

MONTHLY NOTICES  
OF THE  
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY

CONTAINING

PAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE PERIOD  
1989 NOVEMBER TO DECEMBER

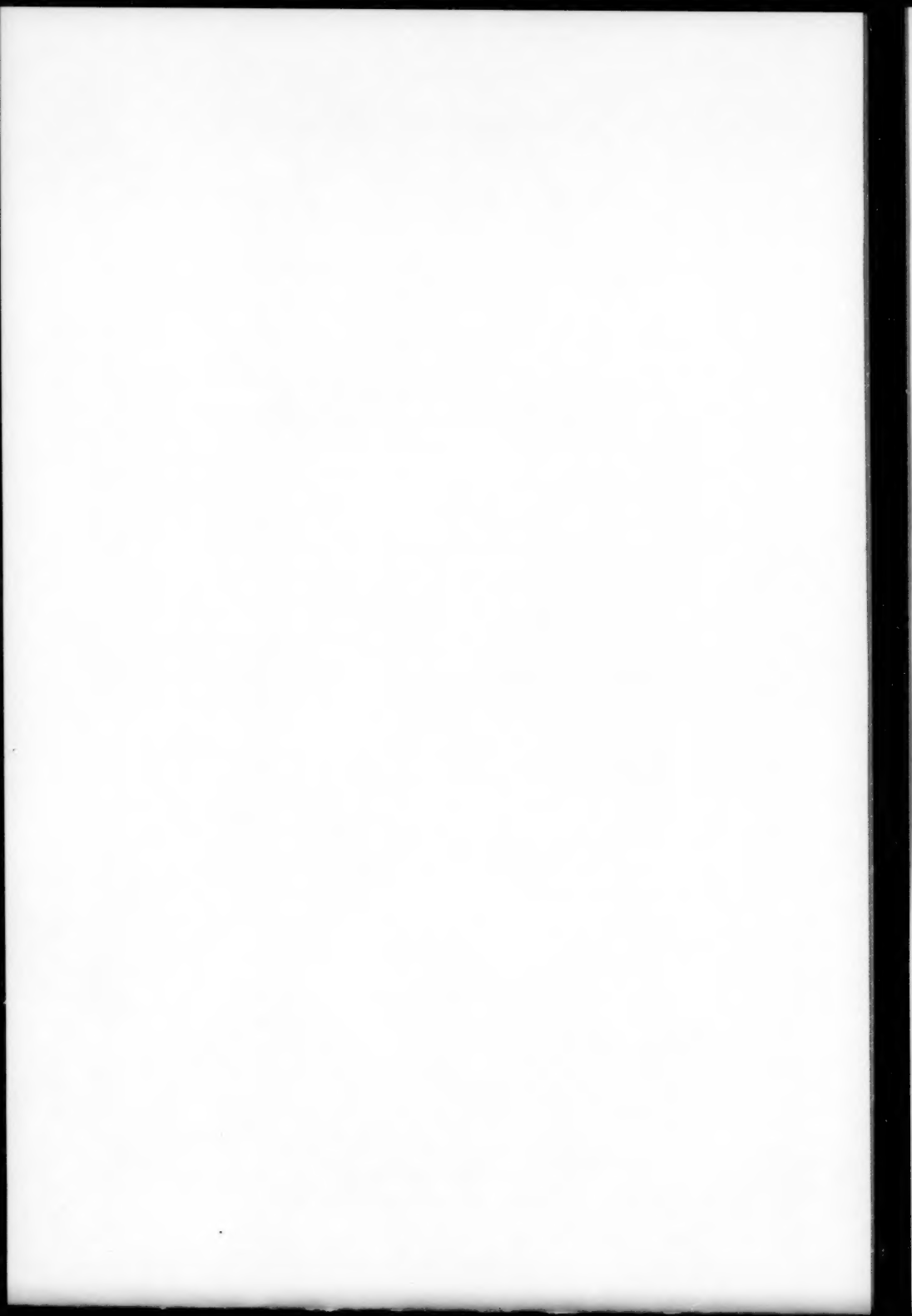
VOL. 241

(INCORPORATING ANNUAL INDEX  
VOLS 236-241)

EDITORIAL BOARD

DR M. J. BARLOW, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON  
DR R. F. CARSWELL, INSTITUTE OF ASTRONOMY, CAMBRIDGE  
PROFESSOR A. C. FABIAN, INSTITUTE OF ASTRONOMY, CAMBRIDGE  
DR D. R. FLOWER, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM  
DR J. R. SHAKESHAFT, MULLARD RADIO ASTRONOMY OBSERVATORY, CAMBRIDGE  
DR R. S. STOBIE, ROYAL OBSERVATORY, EDINBURGH  
PROFESSOR R. J. TAYLER, UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX ASTRONOMY CENTRE  
PROFESSOR P. M. WILLIAMS, ROYAL OBSERVATORY, EDINBURGH

Published for the Royal Astronomical Society by  
Blackwell Scientific Publications  
Oxford London Edinburgh Boston Melbourne



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Abundances of the elements

- Th/Nd cosmochronology and a constant  $r/s$  ratio (Malaney, R.A., Fowler, W.A.), **237**, 67
- The emission line spectrum of He I (Almog, Y., Netzer, H.), **238**, 57
- The chemical evolution of star-forming viscous discs (Sommer-Larsen, J., Yoshii, Y.), **238**, 133
- Chemical evolution of viscously evolving galactic discs (Clarke, C.J.), **238**, 283
- On the meaning of a minimization procedure applied to a degenerate astrophysical problem (Schmidt, A.A., Bica, E., Dottori, H.A.), **238**, 925
- Optical spectroscopic and abundance mapping of the amorphous galaxy NGC 5253 (Walsh, J.R., Roy, J.-R.), **239**, 297
- The structure of detonation waves in supernovae (Khokhlov, A.M.), **239**, 785
- Galactic chemical evolution: abundance gradients of individual elements (Matteucci, F., Francoise, P.), **239**, 885
- Theoretical studies of interstellar molecular shocks - X. The chemical fractionation of deuterium in dark clouds (Pineau des Forêts, G., Roueff, E., Flower, D.R.), **240**, 167
- Chemical abundance in the SN 1987A ejecta (de Freitas Pacheco, J.A.), **240**, 179
- The chemical evolution of a galactic disc with infall and radial motions (Pitts, E., Tayler, R.J.), **240**, 373
- Abundances in southern Local Group dwarf irregular galaxies (Skillman, E.D., Terlevich, R., Melnick, J.), **240**, 563
- The oxygen and neon abundances in planetary nebulae: implications for stellar nucleosynthesis (Henry, R.B.C.), **241**, 452
- Is there a fundamental relationship between metallicity and density in galaxies? (Edmunds, M.G., Phillips, S.), **242**, 9p

## Accretion and accretion discs

- A boundary layer origin for bipolar flows (Pringle, J.E.), **236**, 107
- Star-disc boundary layers in cataclysmic variables and T Tauri stars (Clarke, C.J., Edwards, D.A.), **236**, 289
- Pressure gradient torque in a non-axisymmetric accretion (Ho, Cheng), **236**, 299
- Synchronous orientations of the accreting pole in AM Herculis variables (Campbell, C.G.), **236**, 475
- Accretion disc flows around FU Orionis stars (Clarke, C.J., Lin, D.N.C., Papaloizou, J.C.B.), **236**, 495
- An indication of the Eddington luminosity during X-ray bursts and constraints on the

- mass and radius of neutron stars in 4U 1608 - 52 and MXB 1728 - 34 (Fujimoto, M.Y., Gottwald, M.), **236**, 545
- Non-axisymmetric unstable modes of a differentially rotating torus (Kojima, Y.), **236**, 589
- Iron line fluorescence models for GX301 - 2 (Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M., Kawai, N., Makino, F.), **236**, 603
- Numerical simulations of axisymmetric adiabatic flow past a gravitating solid sphere (Matsuda, T., Sekino, N., Shima, E., Sawada, K.), **236**, 817
- Accretion disc winds and coronae (Czerny, M., King, A.R.), **236**, 843
- Polarimetric analysis of mass transfer in the X-ray transient A0538 - 66 (Clayton, G.C., Brown, J.C., Thompson, I.B., Fox, G.K.), **236**, 901
- The accretion region in AM Her systems: insights from polarimetry of V834 Cen (Cropper, M.), **236**, 935
- The magnetic field in four AM Her systems: measurements from cyclotron humps (Cropper, M., Mason, K.O., Allington-Smith, J.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Charles, P.A., Mittaz, J.P.D., Mukai, K., Murdin, P.G., Smale, A.P.), **236**, 29p
- Detection of iron features in the X-ray spectrum of the Seyfert I galaxy MCG-6-30-15 (Nandra, K., Pounds, K.A., Stewart, G.C., Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J.), **236**, 39p
- Consequences of mass transfer fluctuations in close binaries (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.), **237**, 39
- Centrifugally exhausting discs: an inverse process of disc-like accretion (Kaboraki, O.), **237**, 49
- Absorption dips and properties of the accretion stream in polars (Watson, M.G., King, A.R., Jones, M.H., Motch, C.), **237**, 299
- The magnetic moments of intermediate polars (Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G.), **237**, 715
- Spin modulated X-ray emission from intermediate polars (Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G.), **237**, 853
- Broad emission lines in the duelling wind model of active galaxies (Mobasher, B., Raine, D.J.), **237**, 979
- Soft X-ray continua from AGN accretion disc models (Litchfield, S.J., King, A.R., Brooker, J.R.E.), **237**, 1067
- Cooling flows and a giant red envelope galaxy (Johnstone, R.M., Fabian, A.C.), **237**, 27p
- An eclipse in FO Aquarii (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Cropper, M.), **237**, 39p
- IUE archive observations of dwarf nova WZ Sge during outburst (Naylor, T.), **238**, 587
- The effect of the white dwarf magnetic field on dwarf nova outbursts (Angelini, L., Verbunt, F.), **238**, 697

X-ray fluorescence from the inner disc in Cygnus X-1 (Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J., Stella, L., White, N.E.), **238**, 729

Effects of entropy distributions on non-axisymmetric unstable modes in differentially rotating tori and cylinders (Kojima, Y., Miyama, S.M., Kubotani, H.), **238**, 753

Massive thin accretion discs - I (Laor, A., Netzer, H.), **238**, 897

The X-ray spectrum of QSO 1821 + 643 (Warwick, R.S., Barstow, M.A., Yaqoob, T.), **238**, 917

On the Balmer jump in dwarf novae during the outburst (la Dous, C.), **238**, 935

Ex Hydrae in outburst (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., Corbet, R.H.D., O'Donoghue, D., Barrett, P.E., Warner, B.), **238**, 1107

New orbital and spin ephemerides of the intermediate polar FO Aqr (H2215 - 086) (Osborne, J.P., Mukai, K.), **238**, 1233

Pressure gradient torque in highly supersonic non-axisymmetric accretion (Ho, C., Taam, R.E., Fryxell, B.A., Matsuda, T., Koide, H., Shima, E.), **238**, 1447

On the effect of accreted interstellar matter on the terrestrial environment (Yabushita, S., Allen, A.J.), **238**, 1465

Sonic surfaces for adiabatic flow in a stationary axisymmetric spacetime (Anderson, M.), **239**, 19

Heat flow and dynamical instability in spherical collapse (Chan, R., Kichenassamy, S., Le Denmat, G., Santos, N.O.), **239**, 91

Diffusion approximation in photohydrodynamics: outline of a general formalism and application to Thomson scattering (Larere, F.), **239**, 99

The spectral energy distribution and nature of the symbiotic system AS 296 in outburst (Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A.), **239**, 273

Observational constraints on viscosity in AGN accretion discs (Siemiginowska, A., Czerny, B.), **239**, 289

EXOSAT observations of X 1822 - 371: modelling of the accretion disc rim (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O.), **239**, 715

The ephemeris and variations of the accretion disc radius in IP Pegasi (Wood, J.H., Marsh, T.R., Robinson, E.L., Stiening, R.F., Horne, K., Stover, R.J., Schoembs, R., Allen, S.L., Bond, H.E., Jones, D.H.P., Grauer, A.D., Ciardullo, R.), **239**, 809

Standing shocks in isothermal rotating winds and accretion (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **240**, 7

On the inner edge of the circumnuclear disc in the Galaxy (Duschl, W.J.), **240**, 219

The chemical evolution of a galactic disc with infall and radial motions (Pitts, E., Tayler, R.J.), **240**, 373

Echelle-MEPSICRON time-resolved spectroscopy of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Tapia, M., Costero, R., Ruiz, E., Salas, L., Gutiérrez, L., Enriquez, R.), **240**, 975

Erratum: Pressure gradient torque in a non-axisymmetric accretion (Ho, C.), **240**, 765

Viscous evolution of accretion discs in the quiescence of dwarf novae (Mineshige, S., Wood, J.H.), **241**, 259

Irradiation of the companion star in cataclysmic variables (King, A.R.), **241**, 365

Photometry of the eclipsing cataclysmic variable NSV 12615 (Baptista, R., Jablonski, F.J., Steiner, J.E.), **241**, 631

Accretion disc winds and coronae - II. Illumination by the central source (Czerny, M., King, A.R.), **241**, 839

## BL Lac objects

Discovery of a BL Lacertae object (EXO 055625 - 3838.6) in the error box of HO557 - 385 (Giommi, P., Beuermann, K., Barr, P., Schwobe, A., Tagliaferri, G., Thomas, H.C.), **236**, 375

4U1722 + 11: the discovery of an X-ray selected BL Lac object (Griffiths, R.E., Wilson, A.S., Ward, M.J., Tapia, S., Ulvestad, J.S.), **240**, 33

## Black holes

SS433: a black hole candidate? (Zwitter, T., Calvani, M.), **236**, 581

Detection of black holes from optical phenomena (Chaliasos, E.), **237**, 653

X-ray fluorescence from the inner disc in Cygnus X-1 (Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J., Stella, L., White, N.E.), **238**, 729

Standing shocks in isothermal rotating winds and accretion (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **240**, 7

## Celestial mechanics

Pressure gradient torque in a non-axisymmetric accretion (Ho, Cheng), **236**, 299

Non-axisymmetric unstable modes of a differentially rotating torus (Kojima, Y.), **236**, 589

On the formation of exponential discs (Yoshii, Y., Sommer-Larsen, J.), **236**, 779

Solutions of the equations of stellar hydrodynamics for Eddington systems (Evans, N.W., Lynden-Bell, D.), **236**, 801

Models of violently relaxed galaxies (Merritt, D., Tremaine, S., Johnstone, D.), **236**, 829

The effect of the disc on the rotation curves of spiral galaxies (Salucci, P., Frenk, C.S.), **237**, 247

Dynamical instability for non-adiabatic spherical collapse (Herrera, L., Le Denmat, G., Santos, N.O.), **237**, 257

Evolution of star clusters after core collapse (Heggie, D.C., Ramamani, N.), **237**, 757

On the gravitational fields of bars and spiral discs (Lynden-Bell, D.), **237**, 1099



Secular acceleration of Phobos confirmed from positions obtained on La Palma (Jones, D.H.P., Jones, Sinclair, A.T., Williams, I.P.), **237**, 15p

Oscillations in clusters of galaxies (Tribble, P.C.), **238**, 1

Meta-stability in galactic discs (Sellwood, J.A.), **238**, 115

Cold collapse of a spherical stellar system (Min, K.W., Choi, C.S.), **238**, 253

Simulations of satellite orbital decay (Hernquist, L., Weinberg, M.D.), **238**, 407

Effects of entropy distributions on non-axisymmetric unstable modes in differentially rotating tori and cylinders (Kojima, Y., Miyama, S.M., Kubotani, H.), **238**, 753

Undamped oscillations of homogeneous collisionless stellar systems (Sridhar, S.), **238**, 1159

Relaxation of collisionless self-gravitating matter: the final state (Ziegler, H.J., Wiechen, H.), **238**, 1261

Resonant driven overstabilities in stellar systems (Palmer, P.L., Papaloizou, J., Allen, A.J.), **238**, 1281

The dynamics of particles in the bending waves of planetary rings (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **238**, 1381

The Equation of Time (Hughes, D.W., Yallop, B.D., Hohenkerk, C.Y.), **238**, 1529

Rotation in the barred spiral NGC 4027 (Sparke, L.S., Taylor, K.), **239**, 189

Merging encounters between equal-mass non-rotating galaxies (Navarro, J.F.), **239**, 257

Self-gravitating response of a spherical galaxy to sinking satellites (Weinberg, M.D.), **239**, 549

Local stability of static self-similar relativistic discs against axisymmetric perturbations (Lemos, J.P.S.), **239**, 687

Tides, torques and the timing argument (Raychaudhury, S., Lynden-Bell, D.), **240**, 195

On the inner edge of the circumnuclear disc in the Galaxy (Duschl, W.J.), **240**, 219

A general class of spherical Newtonian self-similar solutions for a cold fluid - I. Solutions with negligible gravity (Lemos, J.P.S., Lynden-Bell, D.), **240**, 303

A general class of spherical Newtonian self-similar solutions for a cold fluid - II. Solutions with gravity (Lemos, J.P.S., Lynden-Bell, D.), **240**, 317

Spherically symmetric, self-gravitating dust is always 'self-similar' (Henriksen, R.N.), **240**, 917

The dynamics of dumb-bell galaxies (Rix, H.-W.R., White, S.D.M.), **240**, 941

Numerical experiments on radial virial oscillations in N-body systems (David, M., Theuns, T.), **240**, 957

A recurrent spiral instability cycle in self-gravitating particle discs (Sellwood, J.A., Lin, D.N.C.), **240**, 991

Erratum: Pressure gradient torque in a non-

axisymmetric accretion (Ho, C.), **240**, 765

On the lowest energy state of a collisionless self-gravitating system under phase space volume constraints (Aly, J.J.), **241**, 15

Evolution of cometary orbits under the combined action of planetary and galactic perturbations (Yabushita, S., Tsuzii, T.), **241**, 59

Erratum: Undamped oscillations of homogeneous collisionless stellar systems (Sridhar, S.), **241**, 415

Stochastic capture of short-period comets (Stagg, C.R., Bailey, M.E.), **241**, 507

## Comets

The age of the Orionid meteoroid stream (Jones, J., McIntosh, B.A., Hawkes, R.L.), **238**, 179

Biologic versus abiotic models of cometary grains (Wallis, M.K., Wickramasinghe, N.C., Hoyle, F., Rabilizirov, R.), **238**, 1165

On the discrepancy between supply and loss of observable long-period comets (Yabushita, S.), **240**, 69

The mass of meteoroid streams (Hughes, D.W., McBride, N.), **240**, 73

The anomalous behaviour of C<sub>2</sub> in P/Borrelly 1987p (Meredith, N.P., Wallis, M.K., Rees, D.), **240**, 647

Evolution of cometary orbits under the combined action of planetary and galactic perturbations (Yabushita, S., Tsuzii, T.), **241**, 59

Stochastic capture of short-period comets (Stagg, C.R., Bailey, M.E.), **241**, 507

## Cosmic rays

Particle acceleration at oblique shock fronts (Kirk, J.G., Heavens, A.F.), **239**, 995

## Cosmology

The large-scale structure of the Universe in the frame of the model equation of non-linear diffusion (Gurbatov, S.N., Saichev, A.I., Shandarin, S.F.), **236**, 385

On the filamentary structures in the Lick galaxy catalogue (Dobrzycki, A.), **236**, 403

Clustering of near clusters versus cluster compactness (Gao, Y., Jing, Y.-P.), **236**, 559

Gravitationally induced velocity fields in the Universe - I. Correlation functions (Lilje, Per B., Efstathiou, G.), **236**, 851

The Edinburgh/Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue - I. First results on the galaxy angular correlation function (Collins, C.A., Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H., MacGillivray, H.T.), **236**, 7p

Column density distribution of the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest - evidence for the minihalo model

(Ikeuchi, S., Murakami, I., Rees, M.J.), **236**, 21p

The spatial distribution of southern clusters (McGill, C., Couchman, H.M.P.), **236**, 51p

Direct comparison of observed magnitude-redshift relations in complete galaxy samples with systematic predictions of alternative redshift-distance laws (Segal, I.E.), **237**, 17

Spatially inhomogeneous spacetimes with a self-symmetry of the second kind (Alexander, D., Green, R.M., Emslie, A.G.), **237**, 93

Magnetic fields in cosmology (Madsen, M.S.), **237**, 109

The small-scale autocorrelation function of the X-ray background (Barcons, X., Fabian, A.C.), **237**, 119

Theoretical implications of cosmological dipoles (Kaiser, N., Lahav, O.), **237**, 129

An approximation scheme for constructing inhomogeneous universes in general relativity (Futamase, T.), **237**, 187

An extended galaxy redshift survey - II. Virial constraints on  $\Omega_0$  (Hale-Sutton, D., Fong, R., Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T.), **237**, 569

An extended galaxy redshift survey - III. Constraints on large-scale structure (Shanks, T., Hale-Sutton, D., Fong, R., Metcalfe, N.), **237**, 589

Pips and spots in the microwave sky (Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L.), **237**, 939

Biased clustering in the cold dark matter cosmogony (Cole, S., Kaiser, N.), **237**, 1127

Large-scale galaxy flow from a non-gravitational impulse (Hogan, C.J., Kaiser, N.), **237**, 31p

Structure and formation of superclusters - IX. Self-similarity of voids (Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Gramann, M.), **238**, 155

The clustering of peaks in a random Gaussian field (Lumsden, S.L., Heavens, A.F., Peacock, J.A.), **238**, 293

The clustering of local maxima in random noise (Coles, P.), **238**, 319

On the determination of dipoles from incomplete galaxy catalogues (Plionis, M.), **238**, 417

A phase-space representation of Friedmann-Lemaître universes containing both dust and radiation and the inevitability of a big bang (Ehlers, J., Rindler, W.), **238**, 503

Non-spherical structures and the microwave background radiation (Argüeso, F., Martínez-González, E.), **238**, 1431

The formation, numbers and radio output of giant radio galaxies (Gopal-Krishna, Wiita, P.J., Saripalli, L.), **239**, 173

Gravitational lensing of fluctuations in the microwave background radiation (Cole, S., Efstathiou, G.), **239**, 195

Sheet universes and the shapes of Friedmann universes (Lynden-Bell, D., Katz, J., Redmount, I.H.), **239**, 201

The masses of Population III stars (de Araújo,

J.C.N., Opher, R.), **239**, 371

Clustering in the southern survey of galaxy clusters (Couchman, H.M.P., McGill, C., Olowin, R.P.), **239**, 513

Large-scale structure of the Universe in unstable dark matter models (Doroshkevich, A.G., Klypin, A.A., Khlopov, M.U.), **239**, 923

Radio-quiet QSO and the X-ray background (Fabian, A.C., Canizares, C.R., Barcons, X.), **239**, 15

Gravitational lens effect on anisotropies of the cosmic microwave background (Sasaki, M.), **240**, 249

Erratum: On the determination of dipoles from incomplete galaxy catalogues (Plionis, M.), **240**, 767

Hot gas in a cosmological N-body simulation (Thomas, P., Carlberg, R.G.), **240**, 1009

Cosmological implications of phase coupling gravity (Sanders, R.H.), **241**, 135

Cosmological deductions from the alignment of local gravity and motion (Lynden-Bell, D., Lahav, O., Burstein, D.), **241**, 325

## Data reduction

Evaluation of the cross-correlation method and the size of AGN emission-line regions (Maoz, D., Netzer, H.), **236**, 21

On the determination of dipoles from incomplete galaxy catalogues (Plionis, M.), **238**, 417

Differential asymptotic sound-speed inversions (Christensen-Dalsgaard, J., Gough, D.O., Thompson, M.J.), **238**, 481

Distance errors and the stellar luminosity function (Stobie, R.S., Ishida, K., Peacock, J.A.), **238**, 709

Image sharpening of time-tagged counts from a photon counting detector: application of a modified Wiener filter (Redfern, R.M., Devaney, M.N., O'Kane, P., Ramirez, E.B., Reñasco, R.G., Rosa, F.), **238**, 791

Accurate stellar photometry in crowded fields (Mighell, K.J.), **238**, 807

Theoretical colours and isochrones for some *Hubble Space Telescope* colour systems (Edvardsson, B., Bell, R.A.), **238**, 1121

Distances to clusters of galaxies by maximum entropy method (Lahav, O., Gull, S.F.), **240**, 753

Nearest neighbour analysis of random distributions on a sphere (Scott, D., Tout, C.A.), **241**, 109

On the advantage of using analysis of variance for period search (Schwarzenberg-Czerny, A.), **241**, 153

## Earth

On the effect of accreted interstellar matter on the terrestrial environment (Yabushita, S., Allen, A.J.), **238**, 1465

## Galactic centre

- Velocities and the line-of-sight distribution of molecular clouds close to the Galactic Centre (Clube, S.V.M., Waddington, W.G.), **237**, 7p
- An unusual molecular cloud complex in the Galactic Centre (Boyce, P.J., Cohen, R.J., Dent, W.R.F.), **239**, 1013
- On the inner edge of the circumnuclear disc in the Galaxy (Duschl, W.J.), **240**, 219
- Infrared studies of dust and gas towards the Galactic Centre: 3–5  $\mu$ m spectroscopy (McFadzean, A.D., Whittet, D.C.B., Longmore, A.J., Bode, M.F., Adamson, A.J.), **241**, 873

## Galactic structure and stellar dynamics

- Neutral hydrogen observations of southern galaxies (Davies, R.D., Staveley-Smith, L., Murray, J.D.), **236**, 171
- On the formation of exponential discs (Yoshii, Y., Sommer-Larsen, J.), **236**, 779
- Solutions of the equations of stellar hydrodynamics for Eddington systems (Evans, N.W., Lynden-Bell, D.), **236**, 801
- Models of violently relaxed galaxies (Merritt, D., Tremaine, S., Johnstone, D.), **236**, 829
- Direct comparison of observed magnitude–redshift relations in complete galaxy samples with systematic predictions of alternative redshift–distance laws (Segal, I.E.), **237**, 17
- Application of the Baade–Wesselink inversion technique to SW Dra, X Ari and U Sgr (Simon, N.R.), **237**, 163
- The Westerlund–Olander sample of S stars in the southern Milky Way (Lloyd Evans, T., Catchpole, R.M.), **237**, 219
- The effect of the disc on the rotation curves of spiral galaxies (Salucci, P., Frenk, C.S.), **237**, 247
- The distribution of wide binary stars on the sky (Saarinen, S., Gilmore, G.), **237**, 311
- A technique for separating the galactic thermal radio emission from the non-thermal component by means of the associated infrared emission (Broadbent, A., Haslam, C.G.T., Osborne, J.L.), **237**, 381
- On star formation in stellar systems – II. Photo-ionization in protodwarf galaxies (Noriega-Crespo, A., Bodenheimer, P., Lin, D.N.C., Tenorio-Tagle, G.), **237**, 461
- Warped and tilted galactic discs (Ostriker, E.C., Binney, J.J.), **237**, 785
- The luminosity distributions of edge-on spiral galaxies – I. A two-dimensional model and its application to NGC 891 and 4565 (Shaw, M.A., Gilmore, G.), **237**, 903
- Far-infrared estimates of the mass of gas in the Galaxy (Broadbent, A., MacLaren, I., Wolfendale, A.W.), **237**, 1075
- On the gravitational fields of bars and spiral discs (Lynden-Bell, D.), **237**, 1099

- The flattening of the galactic spheroid (White, S.D.M.), **237**, 51p
- Velocities and the line-of-sight distribution of molecular clouds close to the Galactic Centre (Clube, S.V.M., Waddington, W.G.), **237**, 7p
- Meta-stability in galactic discs (Sellwood, J.A.), **238**, 115
- The chemical evolution of star-forming viscous discs (Sommer-Larsen, J., Yoshii, Y.), **238**, 133
- Blue horizontal branch field stars in the galactic halo – II (Sommer-Larsen, J., Christensen, P.R., Carter, D.), **238**, 225
- Cold collapse of a spherical stellar system (Min, K.W., Choi, C.S.), **238**, 253
- Chemical evolution of viscously evolving galactic discs (Clarke, C.J.), **238**, 283
- Simulations of satellite orbital decay (Hernquist, L., Weinberg, M.D.), **238**, 407
- Structure of magnetic fields in spiral galaxies: global properties of the turbulent dynamo (Chiba, M., Tosa, M.), **238**, 621
- Analysis of high latitude blue stars – IV (Kilkenny, D.), **238**, 955
- Undamped oscillations of homogeneous collisionless stellar systems (Sridhar, S.), **238**, 1159
- Resonant driven overstabilities in stellar systems (Palmer, P.L., Papaloizou, J., Allen, A.J.), **238**, 1281
- Spatial distribution and dynamics of the galactic globular cluster system (Thomas, P.), **238**, 1319
- On nuclear starbursts from tidal interactions; a galactic core instability model (Subramanian, K.), **238**, 1345
- Rotation in the barred spiral NGC 4027 (Sparke, L.S., Taylor, K.), **239**, 189
- Merging encounters between equal-mass non-rotating galaxies (Navarro, J.F.), **239**, 257
- Blue horizontal branch field stars in the galactic halo – observations versus kinematic models (Sommer-Larsen, J., Christensen, P.R.), **239**, 441
- Self-gravitating response of a spherical galaxy to sinking satellites (Weinberg, M.D.), **239**, 549
- The mass distribution in the galactic disc – I. A technique to determine the integral surface mass density of the disc near the Sun (Kuijken, K., Gilmore, G.), **239**, 571
- The mass distribution in the galactic disc – II. Determination of the surface mass density of the galactic disc near the Sun (Kuijken, K., Gilmore, G.), **239**, 605
- The mass distribution in the galactic disc – III. The local volume mass density (Kuijken, K., Gilmore, G.), **239**, 651
- Galactic chemical evolution: abundance gradients of individual elements (Matteucci, F., Francoise, P.), **239**, 885
- Are galaxy discs optically thick? (Disney, M., Davies, J., Philipps, S.), **239**, 939
- On the inner edge of the circumnuclear disc in

- the Galaxy (Duschl, W.J.), **240**, 219
- The chemical evolution of a galactic disc with infall and radial motions (Pitts, E., Tayler, R.J.), **240**, 373
- The dynamics of dumb-bell galaxies (Rix, R.-W.R., White, S.D.M.), **240**, 941
- A recurrent spiral instability cycle in self-gravitating particle discs (Sellwood, J.A., Lin, D.N.C.), **240**, 991
- The space distribution of DA white dwarfs (Boyle, B.J.), **240**, 533
- Erratum: Undamped oscillations of homogeneous collisionless stellar systems (Sridhar, S.), **241**, 415
- Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – I. Photometry (Hatzidimitriou, D., Hawkins, M.R.S., Gyldenkerne, K.), **241**, 645
- Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – II. Geometry of the north-eastern and south-western outlying regions (Hatzidimitriou, D., Hawkins, M.R.S.), **241**, 667
- The effect of galaxy triaxiality on globular clusters (Ostriker, J.P., Binney, J., Saha, P.), **241**, 849

## Galaxies

- An evolutionary model of star formation for elliptical galaxies (Rocca-Volmerange, B.), **236**, 47
- Discovery of radiatively excited molecular hydrogen in the giant extragalactic H II region complex NGC 604 (Israel, F.P., Hawarden, T.G., Wade, R., Geballe, T.R., van Dishoeck, E.F.), **236**, 89
- Neutral hydrogen observations of southern galaxies (Davies, R.D., Staveley-Smith, L., Murray, J.D.), **236**, 171
- Automated galaxy surface photometry – IV. Photometric comparisons (Kibblewhite, E.J., Cawson, M.G.M., Phillips, S., Davies, J.I., Disney, M.J.), **236**, 187
- An extended galaxy redshift survey – I. The catalogue (Metcalfe, N., Fong, R., Shanks, T., Kilkeny, D.), **236**, 207
- The relationship between the radio and far-infrared emission in IRAS galaxies: VLA observations of a large well-defined sample at 1420 MHz (Unger, S.W., Wolstencroft, R.D., Pedlar, A., Savage, A., Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., Parker, Q.A.), **236**, 425
- Pulsational properties of extragalactic Cepheids – I. Differential light curves for field no. 1 in NGC 6822 (Schmidt, E.G., Spear, G.G.), **236**, 567
- Direct comparison of observed magnitude-redshift relations in complete galaxy samples with systematic predictions of alternative redshift-distance laws (Segal, I.E.), **237**, 17
- On star formation in stellar systems – II. Photo-ionization in protodwarf galaxies (Noriega-Crespo, A., Bodenheimer, P., Lin, D.N.C., Tenorio-Tagle, G.), **237**, 461
- An extended galaxy redshift survey – II. Virial constraints on  $\Omega_0$  (Hale-Sutton, D., Fong, R., Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T.), **237**, 569
- The luminosity distributions of edge-on spiral galaxies – I. A two-dimensional model and its application to NGC 891 and 4565 (Shaw, M.A., Gilmore, G.), **237**, 903
- Structure and formation of superclusters – X. Fractal properties of superclusters (Klypin, A.A., Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Saar, E.), **237**, 929
- On the gravitational fields of bars and spiral discs (Lynden-Bell, D.), **237**, 1099
- Cooling flows and a giant red envelope galaxy (Johnstone, R.M., Fabian, A.C.), **237**, 27p
- Structure and formation of superclusters – IX. Self-similarity of voids (Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Gramann, M.), **238**, 155
- The Edinburgh/Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue II. Image classification and galaxy number counts (Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H., Collins, C.A., MacGillivray, H.T.), **238**, 379
- On the determination of dipoles from incomplete galaxy catalogues (Plionis, M.), **238**, 417
- Structure of magnetic fields in spiral galaxies: global properties of the turbulent dynamo (Chiba, M., Tosa, M.), **238**, 621
- On the meaning of a minimization procedure applied to a degenerate astrophysical problem (Schmidt, A.A., Bica, E., Dottori, H.A.), **238**, 925
- Undamped oscillations of homogeneous collisionless stellar systems (Sridhar, S.), **238**, 1159
- Rotation in the barred spiral NGC 4027 (Sparke, L.S., Taylor, K.), **239**, 189
- Merging encounters between equal-mass non-rotating galaxies (Navarro, J.F.), **239**, 257
- Optical spectroscopic and abundance mapping of the amorphous galaxy NGC 5253 (Walsh, J.R., Roy, J.-R.), **239**, 297
- Dust deficiency in Virgo spirals (Doyon, R., Joseph, R.D.), **239**, 347
- The clusters of galaxies A2197 and A2199 (Dixon, K.L., Godwin, J.G., Peach, J.V.), **239**, 459
- Low surface brightness galaxies in the cluster A1367 (Davies, J.I., Philipps, S., Disney, M.J.), **239**, 703
- The colour evolution of high-redshift radio galaxies (Dunlop, J.S., Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B., Peacock, J.A., Longair, M.S.), **240**, 257
- Multicolour photometry of the cluster of galaxies Sersic 129-01 (Millington, S.J.C., Peach, J.V.), **240**, 785
- The dynamics of dumb-bell galaxies (Rix, R.-W.R., White, S.D.M.), **240**, 941
- Abundances in southern Local Group dwarf irregular galaxies (Skillman, E.D., Terlevich, R., Melnick, J.), **240**, 563
- Low-luminosity radio sources in early-type galaxies (Sadler, E.M., Jenkins, C.R.),

- Kotanyi, C.G.), **240**, 591  
Cosmological deductions from the alignment of local gravity and motion (Lynden-Bell, D., Lahav, O., Burstein, D.), **241**, 325  
Erratum: Undamped oscillations of homogeneous collisionless stellar systems (Sridhar, S.), **241**, 415  
A method for studying the star formation history of dwarf irregular galaxies – I. CCD photometry of WLM (Ferraro, F.R., Fusi Pecci, F., Tosi, M., Buonanno, R.), **241**, 433  
The peculiar velocity of the Local Group – III. Dipole, quadrupole and infall solutions (Staveley-Smith, L., Davies, R.D.), **241**, 787  
The effect of galaxy triaxiality on globular clusters (Ostriker, J.P., Binney, J., Saha, P.), **241**, 849  
Is there a fundamental relationship between metallicity and density in galaxies? (Edmunds, M.G., Philipps, S.), **241**, 9p

## Galaxies – active

- Evaluation of the cross-correlation method and the size of AGN emission-line regions (Maoz, D., Netzer, H.), **236**, 21  
A2597: another massive cooling flow (Crawford, C.S., Arnaud, K.A., Fabian, A.C., Johnstone, R.M.), **236**, 277  
Synchrotron self Compton models for compact sources: the case of a steep power-law particle distribution (Ghisellini, G.), **236**, 341  
A complete sample of radio galaxies – I. The radio data (Ekers, R.D., Wall, J.V., Shaver, P.A., Goss, W.M., Fosbury, R.A.E., Danziger, I.J., Moorwood, A.F., Malin, D.F., Monk, A.S., Ekers, J.A.), **236**, 737  
Erratum: The cluster environments of powerful radio galaxies (Prestage, R.M., Peacock, J.A.), **236**, 959  
Two-flow model for extragalactic radio jets (Sol, H., Pelletier, G., Asséo, E.), **237**, 411  
A search for megamaser galaxies (Norris, R.P., Gardner, F.F., Whiteoak, J.B., Allen, D.A., Roche, P.F.), **237**, 673  
Reddening in the narrow-line region of active galactic nuclei (Tsvetanov, Z.I., Yancoulova, I.M.), **237**, 707  
Mass and angular momentum loss by AGN wind and the fate of supermassive rotators (Belvedere, G., Paternó, L., Piatella, R.M.), **237**, 827  
Broad emission lines in the duelling wind model of active galaxies (Mobasher, B., Raine, D.J.), **237**, 979  
Soft X-ray continua from AGN accretion disc models (Litchfield, S.J., King, A.R., Brooker, J.R.E.), **237**, 1067  
The ring cycle: an iterative lens reconstruction technique applied to MG1131 + 0456 (Kochanek, C.S., Blandford, R.D., Lawrence, C.R., Narayan, R.), **238**, 43  
CCD surface photometry of radio galaxies – I. FR class I and II sources (Owen, F.N., Laing, R.A.), **238**, 357  
Pair production in steady synchrotron self Compton models (Ghisellini, G.), **238**, 449  
Models for infrared emission from IRAS galaxies (Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J.), **238**, 523  
Spectrophotometry of FRII radiogalaxies in an unbiased, low-redshift sample (Saunders, R., Baldwin, J.E., Rawlings, S., Warner, P.J., Miller, L.), **238**, 777  
Bright sources selected at 151 MHz – I. Some observations and identifications (Riley, J.M.), **238**, 1055  
The Parkes Selected Regions: deep optical and infrared observations of radio galaxies and quasars at high redshifts (Dunlop, J.S., Peacock, J.A., Savage, A., Lilly, S.J., Heasley, J.N., Simon, A.J.B.), **238**, 1171  
Profiles of emission lines in AGN – II. Analysis of a sample of [O III] profiles (Busko, I.C., Steiner, J.E.), **238**, 1479  
The alignment of the optical continuum and radio axes of high-redshift radio galaxies: electron scattering in intracluster gas? (Fabian, A.C.), **238**, 41p  
Spectrophotometric monitoring of high luminosity active galactic nuclei – I. The methods and data (Pérez, E., Penston, M.V., Moles, M.), **239**, 55  
Spectrophotometric monitoring of high luminosity active galactic nuclei – II. First results (Pérez, E., Penston, M.V., Moles, M.), **239**, 75  
The formation, numbers and radio output of giant radio galaxies (Gopal-Krishna, Wiita, P.J., Saripalli, L.), **239**, 172  
Radio spectra of extragalactic sources and the relativistic beaming model (Eckart, A., Hummel, C.A., Witzel, A.), **239**, 381  
151-MHz and 1.5-GHz observations of bridges in powerful extragalactic radio sources (Leahy, J.P., Muxlow, T.W.B., Stephens, P.W.), **239**, 401  
The radio/optical alignment of high-*z* radio galaxies: triggering of star formation in radio lobes (Rees, M.J.), **239**, 1p  
Interplanetary scintillation observations of an unbiased sample of 90 Ooty occultation radio sources at 326.5 MHz (Banhatti, D.G., Ananthakrishnan, S.), **240**, 117  
The cluster environments of powerful, high-redshift radio galaxies (Yates, M.G., Miller, L., Peacock, J.A.), **240**, 129  
High-luminosity IRAS galaxies – II. Optical spectroscopy, modelling of starburst regions and comparison with structure (Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Terlevich, R., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J.), **240**, 225  
The colour evolution of high-redshift radio galaxies (Dunlop, J.S., Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B., Peacock, J.A., Longair, M.S.), **240**, 257  
High-luminosity IRAS galaxies – I. The proportion of IRAS galaxies in interacting



- systems (Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Leech, K., Jones, D.H.P., Wall, J.V.), **240**, 329
- High-luminosity *IRAS* galaxies – II. Optical spectroscopy, modelling of starburst regions and comparison with structure (Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Terlevich, R., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J.), **240**, 349
- The structure and dynamics of two tailed sources in cluster 0648 + 19 (Liu, R., Riley, J., Warner, P., Pooley, G., Alexander, P.), **240**, 501
- MERLIN and VLA observations of compact steep-spectrum radio sources (Spencer, R.E., McDowell, J.C., Charlesworth, M., Fanti, C., Parma, P., Peacock, J.A.), **240**, 657
- The relations between radio and [O III]-emission line luminosities in FR II radiogalaxies (Rawlings, S., Saunders, R., Eales, S.A., Mackay, C.D.), **240**, 701
- Optical spectroscopy of ten extragalactic radio sources (Rawlings, S., Eales, S.A., Riley, J.M., Saunders, R.), **240**, 723
- Photometry of Cygnus A at 800 and 1100  $\mu$ m (Eales, S.A., Alexander, P., Duncan, W.D.), **240**, 817
- Deep *IRAS* observations of 3C radio galaxies (Yates, M.G., Longair, M.S.), **241**, 29
- Near-simultaneous optical and infrared spectrophotometry of active galaxies (Yates, M.G., Garden, R.P.), **241**, 167
- The nature of the infrared luminous galaxies Arp 220 and NGC 6240 (Smith, C.H., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F.), **241**, 425
- The complex narrow-line region in NGC 4151 (Pérez, E., González-Delgado, R., Tadhunter, C., Tsvetanov, Z.), **241**, 31p
- Frequency-dependent variability in synchrotron self-Compton models (Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Done, C.), **241**, 43p

## Galaxies – formation of

- Alfvén-driven protostellar winds (Jatenco-Pereira, V., Opher, R.), **236**, 1
- The large-scale structure of the Universe in the frame of the model equation of non-linear diffusion (Gurbatov, S.N., Saichev, A.I., Shandarin, S.F.), **236**, 385
- On the filamentary structures in the Lick galaxy catalogue (Dobrzycki, A.), **236**, 403
- Clustering of near clusters versus cluster compactness (Gao, Y., Jing, Y.-P.), **236**, 559
- Gravitationally induced velocity fields in the Universe – I. Correlation functions (Lilje, Per B., Efstathiou, G.), **236**, 851
- The Edinburgh/Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – I. First results on the galaxy angular correlation function (Collins, C.A., Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H., MacGillivray, H.T.), **236**, 7p
- The small-scale autocorrelation function of the X-ray background (Barcons, X., Fabian, A.C.), **237**, 119
- Theoretical implications of cosmological dipoles (Kaiser, N., Lahav, O.), **237**, 129
- An extended galaxy redshift survey – III. Constraints on large-scale structure (Shanks, T., Hale-Sutton, D., Fong, R., Metcalfe, N.), **237**, 589
- Biased clustering in the cold dark matter cosmogony (Cole, S., Kaiser, N.), **237**, 1127
- Large-scale galaxy flow from a non-gravitational impulse (Hogan, C.J., Kaiser, N.), **237**, 31p
- The clustering of peaks in a random Gaussian field (Lumsden, S.L., Heavens, A.F., Peacock, J.A.), **238**, 293
- The clustering of local maxima in random noise (Coles, P.), **238**, 319
- Large-scale structure of the Universe in unstable dark matter models (Doroshkevich, A.G., Klypin, A.A., Khlopov, M.U.), **239**, 923
- The chemical evolution of a galactic disc with infall and radial motions (Pitts, E., Tayler, R.J.), **240**, 373

## Galaxies – nuclei of

- Variable X-ray absorption in NGC 4151 (Yaqoob, T., Warwick, R.S., Pounds, K.A.), **236**, 153
- Synchrotron self Compton models for compact sources: the case of a steep power-law particle distribution (Ghisellini, G.), **236**, 341
- Detection of iron features in the X-ray spectrum of the Seyfert I galaxy MCG-6-30-15 (Nandra, K., Pounds, K.A., Stewart, G.C., Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J.), **236**, 39p
- VLBI observations of the nuclei of a mixed sample of bright galaxies and quasars at 327 MHz (Ananthakrishnan, S., Kulkarni, V.K., Ponsonby, J.E.B., Spencer, R.E., Graham, D.A., Porcas, R.W., Van Ardenne, A., Schilizzi, R.T., Gorgolewski, S., Kus, A., Matveyenko, L.I., Papacenko, A.H.), **237**, 341
- Reddening in the narrow-line region of active galactic nuclei (Tsvetanov, Z.I., Yancoulova, I.M.), **237**, 707
- Mass and angular momentum loss by AGN wind and the fate of supermassive rotators (Belvedere, G., Paternó, L., Piatella, R.M.), **237**, 827
- Broad emission lines in the duelling wind model of active galaxies (Mobasher, B., Raine, D.J.), **237**, 979
- Soft X-ray continua from AGN accretion disc models (Litchfield, S.J., King, A.R., Brooker, J.R.E.), **237**, 1067
- The emission line spectrum of He I (Almog, Y., Netzer, H.), **238**, 57
- The evolution of irradiated stars (Tout, C.A., Eggleton, P.P., Fabian, A.C., Pringle, J.E.), **238**, 427
- Pair production in steady synchrotron self

- Compton models (Ghisellini, G.), **238**, 449
- Collimated radio and optical emission associated with the Seyfert galaxy Markarian 78 (Pedlar, A., Meaburn, J., Axon, D.J., Unger, S.W., Whittle, D.M., Meurs, E.J.A., Guérin, N., Ward, M.J.), **238**, 862
- On the meaning of a minimization procedure applied to a degenerate astrophysical problem (Schmidt, A.A., Bica, E., Dottori, H.A.), **238**, 925
- The flux and spectral variability of NGC 6814 as observed with *EXOSAT* (Mittaz, J.P.D., Branduardi-Raymont, G.), **238**, 1029
- On nuclear starbursts from tidal interactions; a galactic core instability model (Subramanian, K.), **238**, 1345
- Profiles of emission lines in AGN – II. Analysis of a sample of [O III] profiles (Busko, I.C., Steiner, J.E.), **238**, 1479
- Spectrophotometric monitoring of high luminosity active galactic nuclei – I. The methods and data (Pérez, E., Penston, M.V., Moles, M.), **239**, 55
- Spectrophotometric monitoring of high luminosity active galactic nuclei – II. First results (Pérez, E., Penston, M.V., Moles, M.), **239**, 75
- Observational constraints on viscosity in AGN accretion discs (Siemiginowska, A., Czerny, B.), **239**, 289
- The *EXOSAT* spectral survey of AGN (Turner, T.J., Pounds, K.A.), **240**, 833
- A plasmon driven bowshock model for the narrow line region of NGC 5929 (Taylor, D., Dyson, J.E., Axon, D.J., Pedlar, A.), **240**, 487
- The complex narrow-line region in NGC 4151 (Pérez, E., González-Delgado, R., Tadhunter, C., Tsvetanov, Z.), **241**, 31p
- Frequency-dependent variability in synchrotron self-Compton models (Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Done, C.), **241**, 43p

## Galaxies – Seyfert

- Variable X-ray absorption in NGC 4151 (Yaqoob, T., Warwick, R.S., Pounds, K.A.), **236**, 153
- Detection of iron features in the X-ray spectrum of the Seyfert I galaxy MCG-6-30-15 (Nandra, K., Pounds, K.A., Stewart, G.C., Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J.), **236**, 39p
- Models for infrared emission from *IRAS* galaxies (Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J.), **238**, 523
- Collimated radio and optical emission associated with the Seyfert galaxy Markarian 78 (Pedlar, A., Meaburn, J., Axon, D.J., Unger, S.W., Whittle, D.M., Meurs, E.J.A., Guérin, N., Ward, M.J.), **238**, 862
- The flux and spectral variability of NGC 6814 as observed with *EXOSAT* (Mittaz, J.P.D., Branduardi-Raymont, G.), **238**, 1029
- Observational constraints on viscosity in AGN accretion discs (Siemiginowska, A., Czerny, B.), **239**, 289
- The behaviour of compact non-thermal sources with pair production (Done, C., Fabian, A.C.), **240**, 81
- Iron features in the X-ray spectra of three Seyfert galaxies (Pounds, K.A., Nandra, K., Stewart, G.C., Leighly, K.), **240**, 769
- The *EXOSAT* spectral survey of AGN (Turner, T.J., Pounds, K.A.), **240**, 833
- A plasmon driven bowshock model for the narrow line region of NGC 5929 (Taylor, D., Dyson, J.E., Axon, D.J., Pedlar, A.), **240**, 487

## Galaxy clusters

- A2597: another massive cooling flow (Crawford, C.S., Arnaud, K.A., Fabian, A.C., Johnstone, R.M.), **236**, 277
- The large-scale structure of the Universe in the frame of the model equation of non-linear diffusion (Gurbatov, S.N., Saichev, A.I., Shandarin, S.F.), **236**, 385
- On the filamentary structures in the Lick galaxy catalogue (Dobrzycki, A.), **236**, 403
- Clustering of near clusters versus cluster compactness (Gao, Y., Jing, Y.-P.), **236**, 559
- Gravitationally induced velocity fields in the Universe – I. Correlation functions (Lilje, P.B., Efstathiou, G.), **236**, 851
- Erratum: The cluster environments of powerful radio galaxies (Prestage, R.M., Peacock, J.A.), **236**, 959
- The Edinburgh/Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – I. First results on the galaxy angular correlation function (Collins, C.A., Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H., MacGillivray, H.T.), **236**, 7p
- The spatial distribution of southern clusters (McGill, C., Couchman, H.M.P.), **236**, 51p
- Theoretical implications of cosmological dipoles (Kaiser, N., Lahav, O.), **237**, 129
- An approximation scheme for constructing inhomogeneous universes in general relativity (Futamase, T.), **237**, 187
- Probabilities of filaments in a Poissonian distribution of points – I. Straight filaments (Betancort-Rijo, J.), **237**, 431
- An extended galaxy redshift survey – II. Virial constraints on  $\Omega_0$  (Hale-Sutton, D., Fong, R., Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T.), **237**, 569
- An extended galaxy redshift survey – III. Constraints on large-scale structure (Shanks, T., Hale-Sutton, D., Fong, R., Metcalfe, N.), **237**, 589
- The dynamics of rich clusters – II. Luminosity functions (Colless, M.), **237**, 799
- Structure and formation of superclusters – X. Fractal properties of superclusters (Klypin, A.A., Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Saar, E.), **237**, 929
- Biased clustering in the cold dark matter cosmogony (Cole, S., Kaiser, N.), **237**, 1127

Heat conduction boundary layers of condensed clumps in cooling flows (Böhringer, H., Fabian, A.C.), **237**, 1147

Large-scale galaxy flow from a non-gravitational impulse (Hogan, C.J., Kaiser, N.), **237**, 31p

Oscillations in clusters of galaxies (Tribble, P.C.), **238**, 1

Evolution of overdense regions in cluster cooling flows (Loewenstein, M.), **238**, 15

Structure and formation of superclusters - IX. Self-similarity of voids (Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Gramann, M.), **238**, 155

The clustering of peaks in a random Gaussian field (Lumsden, S.L., Heavens, A.F., Peacock, J.A.), **238**, 293

The clustering of local maxima in random noise (Coles, P.), **238**, 319

On the determination of dipoles from incomplete galaxy catalogues (Plionis, M.), **238**, 417

The spatial distribution of X-ray clusters of galaxies (Lahav, O., Edge, A.C., Fabian, A.C., Putney, A.), **238**, 881

The reduction of thermal conductivity by magnetic fields in clusters of galaxies (Tribble, P.C.), **238**, 1247

Non-spherical structures and the microwave background radiation (Argüeso, F., Martínez-González, E.), **238**, 1431

Spectroscopy of extended emission-line gas around quasars at  $0.5 < z < 1$  Crawford, C.S., Fabian, A.C.), **239**, 219

The clusters of galaxies A2197 and A2199 (Dixon, K.L., Godwin, J.G., Peach, J.V.), **239**, 459

A mechanism for heating the emission-line nebulae in cooling flows (Pringle, J.E.), **239**, 479

Clustering in the southern survey of galaxy clusters (Couchman, H.M.P., McGill, C., Olowin, R.P.), **239**, 513

Low surface brightness galaxies in the cluster A1367 (Davies, J.I., Phillips, S., Disney, M.J.), **239**, 703

The cluster environments of powerful, high-redshift radio galaxies (Yates, M.G., Miller, L., Peacock, J.A.), **240**, 129

Tides, torques and the timing argument (Raychaudhuri, S., Lynden-Bell, D.), **240**, 195

Distances to clusters of galaxies by maximum entropy method (Lahav, O., Gull, S.F.), **240**, 753

Multicolour photometry of the cluster of galaxies Sérsic 129-01 (Millington, S.J.C., Peach, J.V.), **240**, 785

Numerical experiments on radial virial oscillations in N-body systems (David, M., Theuns, T.), **240**, 957

Hot gas in a cosmological N-body simulation (Thomas, P., Carlberg, R.G.), **240**, 1009

The dynamo origin of magnetic fields in galaxy clusters (Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff, D., Shukurov, A.), **241**, 1

The nature of the infrared luminous galaxies Arp 220 and NGC 6240 (Smith, C.H., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F.), **241**, 425

The peculiar velocity of the Local Group - III.

Dipole, quadrupole and infall solutions (Staveley-Smith, L., Davies, R.D.), **241**, 787

The morphology and kinematics of the extensive ionized gas in the intermediate Seyfert galaxy Markarian 6 (Meaburn, J., Whitehead, M.J.), **241**, 1p

## Gamma-ray astronomy

Gamma-ray bursts and decay of neutron star magnetic fields (van Paradijs, J.), **238**, 45p

## Gravitation and gravitational radiation

Astronomical observations with a network of detectors of gravitational waves - II. Solution to the four and three detector problem (Tinto, M., Dhurandhar, S.), **236**, 621

Dynamical instability for non-adiabatic spherical collapse (Herrera, L., Le Denmat, G., Santos, N.O.), **237**, 257

Detection of gravitational waves from a coalescing binary system - effect of thermal noise on the efficiency of the detector (Dhurandhar, S.V., Krolak, A., Lobo, J.A.), **237**, 333

The ring cycle: an iterative lens reconstruction technique applied to MG1131 + 0456 (Kochanek, C.S., Blandford, R.D., Lawrence, C.R., Narayan, R.), **238**, 43

Detuned recycling: application to the detection of gravitational waves from coalescing binaries (Dhurandhar, S.V., Krolak, A., Lobo, J.A.), **238**, 1407

Sonic surfaces for adiabatic flow in a stationary axisymmetric spacetime (Anderson, M.), **239**, 19

Heat flow and dynamical instability in spherical collapse (Chan, R., Kichenassamy, S., Le Denmat, G., Santos, N.O.), **239**, 91

Rapidly rotating general relativistic stars - II. Differentially rotating polytropes (Komatsu, H., Eriguchi, Y., Hachisu, I.), **239**, 153

Gravitational lensing of fluctuations in the microwave background radiation (Cole, S., Efsthathiou, G.), **239**, 195

Higher order gravitational radiation losses in binary systems (Blanchet, L., Schäfer, G.), **239**, 845

Gravitational lens effect on anisotropies of the cosmic microwave background (Sasaki, M.), **240**, 249

A general class of spherical Newtonian self-similar solutions for a cold fluid - II. Solutions with gravity (Lemos, J.P.S., Lynden-Bell, D.), **240**, 317

Gravitational lens effect on anisotropies of the cosmic microwave background (Sasaki, M.), **240**, 415



Spherically symmetric, self-gravitating dust is always 'self-similar' (Henriksen, R.N.), **240**, 917

Cosmological implications of phase coupling gravity (Sanders, R.H.), **241**, 135

## Infrared astronomy

*IRAS* 12496 – 7650: An Ae star with outflow? (Hughes, J.D., Emerson, J.P., Zinnecker, H., Whitelock, P.A.), **236**, 117

The identification of bright OH/IR stars and their mimics (Gaylard, M.J., West, M.E., Whitelock, P.A., Cohen, R.J.), **236**, 247

Molecular hydrogen line ratios in four regions of shock-excited gas (Burton, M.G., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S.), **236**, 409

The relationship between the radio and far-infrared emission in *IRAS* galaxies: VLA observations of a large well-defined sample at 1420 MHz (Unger, S.W., Wolstencroft, R.D., Pedlar, A., Savage, A., Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., Parker, Q.A.), **236**, 425

The emission structure between 11 and 13  $\mu$ m across the Orion ionization front (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **236**, 485

The recurrent nova V394 Coronae Austrinae – the 1987 outburst (Sekiguchi, K., Catchpole, R.M., Fairall, A.P., Feast, M.W., Kilkenny, D., Laney, C.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Marang, F., Parker, Q.A.), **236**, 611

10 and 20  $\mu$ m spectropolarimetry of the BN object (Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Roche, P.F.), **236**, 919

The constancy of the ratio of the molecular hydrogen lines at 3.8  $\mu$ m in Orion (Brand, P.W.J.L., Toner, M.P., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S., Williams, P.M.), **236**, 929

The evolutionary status of young stellar mass loss driving sources as derived from *IRAS* observations (Berrilli, F., Ceccarelli, C., Liseau, R., Lorenzetti, D., Saraceno, P., Spinoglio, L.), **237**, 1

The Westerlund–Olander sample of S stars in the southern Milky Way (Lloyd Evans, T., Catchpole, R.M.), **237**, 219

A technique for separating the galactic thermal radio emission from the non-thermal component by means of the associated infrared emission (Broadbent, A., Haslam, C.G.T., Osborne, J.L.), **237**, 381

An atlas of stellar spectra between 2.00 and 2.45  $\mu$ m (Arnaud, K.A., Gilmore, G., Collier Cameron, A.), **237**, 495

Photometric monitoring of pre-main sequence stars – I. The variability of RY and RU Lupi (Hutchinson, M.G., Evans, A., Davies, J.K., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 683

Photometric monitoring of pre-main sequence stars – II. BF Ori and UX Ori (Evans, A., Davies, J.K., Kilkenny, D., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 695

Cepheid radii and effective temperatures

(Fernley, J.A., Skillen, I., Jameson, R.F.), **237**, 947

Fast photometry of candidates for the optical/IR counterpart of the X-ray pulsar 1E2259 + 586 (Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J., Payne, B.J., Hanson, C.G.), **237**, 973

Shocked carbon monoxide in G333.6 – 0.2 (Storey, J.W.V., Harnett, J.I., Lugten, J.B., Crawford, M.K., Stacey, G.J., Watson, D.M., Genzel, R.), **237**, 1001

The velocity profile of the 1–0 S(1) line of molecular hydrogen at Peak 1 in Orion (Brand, P.W.J.L., Toner, M.P., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S.), **237**, 1009

The discovery of a small bipolar IR nebula near NGC 2023 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Mannion, M.D.), **237**, 1027

*IRAS* point sources associated with supernova remnants (Rengarajan, T.N., Verma, R.P., Iyengar, K.V.K.), **237**, 1047

Far-infrared estimates of the mass of gas in the Galaxy (Broadbent, A., MacLaren, I., Wolfendale, A.W.), **237**, 1075

CS( $J=7-6$ ) from heated gas near the embedded sources in NGC 2024 (Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J., Gear, W.K., Mountain, C.M.), **237**, 11

Velocities and the line-of-sight distribution of molecular clouds close to the Galactic Centre (Clube, S.V.M., Waddington, W.G.), **237**, 71

Variable dust obscuration in the symbiotic Mira and very slow Nova, HM Sge (Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A.), **237**, 451

Optical constants of fine particles for the infrared region (Koike, C., Hasegawa, H., Asada, N., Komatzaki, T.), **239**, 127

Near-infrared spectroscopic observations of young stellar objects (Suto, H., Mizutani, K., Maihara, T.), **239**, 139

Near-IR features in late type stars: their relation with stellar atmosphere parameters (Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E., Terlevich, R.), **239**, 325

Dust deficiency in Virgo spirals (Doyon, R., Joseph, R.D.), **239**, 347

The gas and dust clouds around the old nova GK Per (Hessman, F.V.), **239**, 759

A calibration of the ( $V-K$ ), effective temperature relation for intermediate-type stars (Fernley, J.A.), **239**, 905

Are galaxy discs optically thick? (Disney, M., Davies, J., Philipps, S.), **239**, 939

Unidentified *IRAS* sources – I. Two new extreme carbon stars (Skinner, C.J., Griffin, I.P.), **240**, 189

High-luminosity *IRAS* galaxies – II. Optical spectroscopy, modelling of starburst regions and comparison with structure (Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Terlevich, R., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J.), **240**, 225

Erratum: OH masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources (Cohen, R.J., Baart, E.E., Jonas, J.L.), **240**, 255

Counts of compact molecular clouds from the *IRAS Point Source Catalog* (Little, L.T., Richards, P.J.), **240**, 397

Displaced He I absorption lines in Wolf-Rayet stars: revisions to  $v_{\infty}$ ? (Williams, P.M., Eenens, P.R.J.), **240**, 445

The colour evolution of high-redshift radio galaxies (Dunlop, J.S., Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B., Peacock, J.A., Longair, M.S.), **240**, 257

Photometry of Cygnus A at 800 and 1100  $\mu$ m (Eales, S.A., Alexander, P., Duncan, W.D.), **240**, 817

Polarimetric and photometric study of the RV Tauri star AR Puppis (Raveendran, A.V., Kameswara Rao, N., Anandaram, M.N.), **240**, 823

High-luminosity *IRAS* galaxies – I. The proportion of *IRAS* galaxies in interacting systems (Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Leech, K., Jones, D.H.P., Wall, J.V.), **240**, 329

High-luminosity *IRAS* galaxies – II. Optical spectroscopy, modelling of starburst regions and comparison with structure (Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Terlevich, R., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J.), **240**, 349

Deep *IRAS* observations of 3C radio galaxies (Yates, M.G., Longair, M.S.), **241**, 29

Spectropolarimetry of the 3- $\mu$ m ice feature in molecular clouds – II. GL 2591, GL 2136, W33A and Elias 29 ( $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud) (Hough, J.H., Whittet, D.C.B., Sato, S., Yamashita, T., Tamura, M., Nagata, T., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F.), **241**, 71

Infrared and submillimetre observations of the  $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud (Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I., Whittet, D.C.B., Gordon, M.A., Waltham, D.M., Duncan, W.D.), **241**, 119

Near-simultaneous optical and infrared spectrophotometry of active galaxies (Yates, M.G., Garden, R.P.), **241**, 167

The hollow, clumpy outflow from  $\eta$  Carinae (Allen, D.A.), **241**, 195

The absolute magnitudes of RR Lyrae stars – II. DX Delphini (Skillen, I., Fernley, J.A., Jameson, R.F., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Longmore, A.J.), **241**, 281

Dust shells around high-latitude A-type stars (Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Carter, B.S., Marang, F., Roberts, G., Sekiguchi, K.), **241**, 393

The nature of the infrared luminous galaxies Arp 220 and NGC 6240 (Smith, C.H., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F.), **241**, 425

Near-IR imaging and imaging polarimetry of OMC 2 (Rayner, J., McLean, I., McCaughrean, M., Aspin, C.), **241**, 469

Infrared studies of dust and gas towards the Galactic Centre: 3–5  $\mu$ m spectroscopy (McFadzean, A.D., Whittet, D.C.B., Longmore, A.J., Bode, M.F., Adamson, A.J.), **241**, 873

Near-infrared observations of NGC 2024: identification of a 2- $\mu$ m source within a dense core (Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J.), **241**, 19p

Synthetic aperture imaging at infrared wavelengths (Haniff, C.A., Buscher, D.F., Christou, J.C., Ridgway, S.T.), **241**, 510p

## Instruments and techniques

Astronomical observations with a network of detectors of gravitational waves – II. Solution to the four and three detector problem (Tinto, M., Dhurandhar, S.), **236**, 621

Meteor radiant mapping with an all-sky radar (Poole, L.M.G., Roux, D.G.), **236**, 645

Fitting spectrographs to telescopes (Wynne, C.G., Worswick, S.P.), **237**, 239

Detection of gravitational waves from a coalescing binary system – effect of thermal noise on the efficiency of the detector (Dhurandhar, S.V., Krolak, A., Lobo, J.A.), **237**, 333

A technique for separating the galactic thermal radio emission from the non-thermal component by means of the associated infrared emission (Broadbent, A., Haslam, C.G.T., Osborne, J.L.), **237**, 381

Probabilities of filaments in a Poissonian distribution of points – I. Straight filaments (Betancort-Rijo, J.), **237**, 431

Astronomical performance of a micro-channel plate intensified photon counting detector (Fordham, J.L.A., Bone, D.A., Read, P.D., Norton, T.J., Charles, P.A., Carter, D., Cannon, R.D., Pickles, A.J.), **237**, 513

The effect of pass-bands on broad-band optical photometry of SN1987A (Menzies, J.W.), **237**, 21p

The Edinburgh/Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue II. Image classification and galaxy number counts (Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H., Collins, C.A., MacGillivray, H.T.), **238**, 379

A faint object spectrograph for the William Herschel telescope (Allington-Smith, J.R., Breare, J.M., Carrasco, B.E., Ellis, R.S., Parry, I.R., Webster, J., Gellatly, D.W., Gribbin, F.J., Ingle, M., Jorden, P.R., Lowne, C.M., Powell, J.R., Thorne, D.J., Taylor, C., van Breda, I.G., Waltham, N.R., Worswick, S.P., Wynne, C.G.), **238**, 603

Image sharpening of time-tagged counts from a photon counting detector: application of a modified Wiener filter (Redfern, R.M., Devaney, M.N., O'Kane, P., Ramirez, E.B., Reñasco, R.G., Rosa, F.), **238**, 791

Susceptibility of soft X-ray grazing incidence telescopes to low energy electrons (Sumner, T.J., Quenby, J.J., Lieu, R., Daniels, J., Willingale, R., Moussas, X.), **238**, 1047

Theoretical colours and isochrones for some *Hubble Space Telescope* colour systems (Edvardsson, B., Bell, R.A.), **238**, 1121

Detuned recycling: application to the detection

- of gravitational waves from coalescing binaries (Dhurandhar, S.V., Krolak, A., Lobo, J.A.), **238**, 1407
- Synthetic aperture imaging at infrared wavelengths (Haniff, C.A., Buscher, D.F., Christou, J.C., Ridgway, S.T.), **241**, 5100

## Intergalactic medium

- Column density distribution of the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest – evidence for the minihalo model (Ikeuchi, S., Murakami, I., Rees, M.J.), **236**, 21f
- Erratum: Scattering of quasar radiation in intercloud medium (Krishan, V.), **237**, 543
- Limits on heavy element abundances in QSO Ly $\alpha$  absorption systems (Williger, G.M., Carswell, R.F., Webb, J.K., Boksenberg, A., Smith, M.G.), **237**, 635
- Heat conduction boundary layers of condensed clumps in cooling flows (Böhringer, H., Fabian, A.C.), **237**, 1147
- Oscillations in clusters of galaxies (Tribble, P.C.), **238**, 1
- Evolution of overdense regions in cluster cooling flows (Loewenstein, M.), **238**, 15
- The reduction of thermal conductivity by magnetic fields in clusters of galaxies (Tribble, P.C.), **238**, 1247
- The alignment of the optical continuum and radio axes of high-redshift radio galaxies: electron scattering in intracluster gas? (Fabian, A.C.), **238**, 41f
- A mechanism for heating the emission-line nebulae in cooling flows (Pringle, J.E.), **239**, 479
- Hot gas in a cosmological N-body simulation (Thomas, P., Carlberg, R.G.), **240**, 1009
- The dynamo origin of magnetic fields in galaxy clusters (Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff, D., Shukurov, A.), **241**, 1
- The spectrum of the QSO 1442 + 101 (OQ172) at intermediate dispersion (Morton, D.C., Peterson, B.A., Sian-Sheng, C., Wright, A.E., Jauncey, D.L.), **241**, 595

## Interplanetary medium

- VLB observations of the nuclei of a mixed sample of bright galaxies and quasars at 327 MHz (Ananthakrishnan, S., Kulkarni, V.K., Ponsonby, J.E.B., Spencer, R.E., Graham, D.A., Porcas, R.W., Van Ardenne, A., Schilizzi, R.T., Gorgolewski, S., Kus, A., Matveyenko, L.I., Papacenko, A.H.), **237**, 341
- Interplanetary scintillation observations of an unbiased sample of 90 Ooty occultation radio sources at 326.5 MHz (Banhatti, D.G., Ananthakrishnan, S.), **240**, 117

## Interstellar grains

- IRAS 12496 – 7650: An Ae star with outflow?

- (Hughes, J.D., Emerson, J.P., Zinnecker, H., Whitelock, P.A.), **236**, 117
- Column density distribution of the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest – evidence for the minihalo model (Ikeuchi, S., Murakami, I., Rees, M.J.), **236**, 709
- 10 and 20  $\mu$ m spectropolarimetry of the BN object (Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Roche, P.F.), **236**, 919
- The origin of the 'polarization disc' in NGC2261/RMon (Scarrott, S.M., Draper, P.W., Warren-Smith, R.F.), **237**, 621
- Models of the gas–grain interaction – deuterium chemistry (Brown, P.D., Millar, T.J.), **237**, 661
- The nature of the optical nebulosity near GL 989 (Scarrott, S.M., Warren-Smith, R.F.), **237**, 995
- Far-infrared estimates of the mass of gas in the Galaxy (Broadbent, A., MacLaren, I., Wolfendale, A.W.), **237**, 1075
- Variable dust obscuration in the symbiotic Mira and very slow Nova, HM Sge (Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A.), **237**, 45f
- Models for infrared emission from IRAS galaxies (Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J.), **238**, 523
- Dust shell objects in the SMC (Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M.), **238**, 769
- Dust envelopes around RV Tauri stars (Raveendran, A.V.), **238**, 945
- The structure of dust discs around G35.2N, NGC 2071 and LkH $\alpha$  234 (Dent, W.R.F., Sandell, G., Duncan, W.D., Robson, E.I.), **238**, 1497
- B stars – a new dimension (Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Catchpole, R.M.), **238**, 7f
- Optical constants of fine particles for the infrared region (Koike, C., Hasegawa, H., Asada, N., Komatuzaki, T.), **239**, 127
- Dust deficiency in Virgo spirals (Doyon, R., Joseph, R.D.), **239**, 347
- Are galaxy discs optically thick? (Disney, M., Davies, J., Philipps, S.), **239**, 939
- Polarimetric and photometric study of the RV Tauri star AR Puppis (Raveendran, A.V., Kameswara Rao, N., Anandaram, M.N.), **240**, 823
- JHK photometric study of the variable interstellar extinction in the direction of open star cluster NGC 654 (Sagar, R., Yu, Q.Z.), **240**, 551
- The R Coronae Borealis star NSV 6708 (Lawson, W.A., Cottrell, P.L.), **240**, 689
- Chemical routes to dust formation in the ejecta of novae (Rawlings, J.M.C., Williams, D.A.), **240**, 729
- Grain-surface formation of multi-deuterated molecules (Brown, P.D., Millar, T.J.), **240**, 25f
- Spectropolarimetry of the 3- $\mu$ m ice feature in molecular clouds – II. GL 2591, GL 2136, W33A and Elias 29 ( $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud) (Hough, J.H., Whittet, D.C.B., Sato, S.,

- Yamashita, T., Tamura, M., Nagata, T., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F.), **241**, 71
- Modelling the dust grains around the peculiar Be star HD 45677 (Sorrell, W.H.), **241**, 89
- Infrared and submillimetre observations of the  $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud (Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I., Whittet, D.C.B., Gordon, M.A., Walther, D.M., Duncan, W.D.), **241**, 119
- The hollow, clumpy outflow from  $\eta$  Carinae (Allen, D.A.), **241**, 195
- Dust shells around high-latitude A-type stars (Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Carter, B.S., Marang, F., Roberts, G., Sekiguchi, K.), **241**, 393
- The nature of the infrared luminous galaxies Arp 220 and NGC 6240 (Smith, C.H., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F.), **241**, 425
- Mantle desorption from amorphous grains (Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Whittet, D.C.B., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 699
- Infrared spectroscopy of dust in the Taurus dark clouds: solid carbon monoxide (Whittet, D.C.B., Adamson, A.J., Duley, W.W., Geballe, T.R., McFadzean, A.D.), **241**, 707
- HAC-coated silicate grains and PAHs in diffuse clouds and low-velocity shocks (Brown, P.D., Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 753
- Infrared studies of dust and gas towards the Galactic Centre: 3–5  $\mu$ m spectroscopy (McFadzean, A.D., Whittet, D.C.B., Longmore, A.J., Bode, M.F., Adamson, A.J.), **241**, 873

## Interstellar medium

- Hydrogenated amorphous carbon-coated silicate particles as a source of interstellar extinction (Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Williams, D.A.), **236**, 709
- The effect of a circumstellar medium on the X-ray emission of young remnants of Type II supernovae (Itoh, H., Masai, K.), **236**, 885
- The interaction of the supernova remnant VRO 42.05.01 with its H I environment (Landecker, T.L., Pineault, S., Routledge, D., Vanelidik, J.F.), **237**, 277
- A technique for separating the galactic thermal radio emission from the non-thermal component by means of the associated infrared emission (Broadbent, A., Haslam, C.G.T., Osborne, J.L.), **237**, 381
- On star formation in stellar systems – II. Photo-ionization in protodwarf galaxies (Noriega-Crespo, A., Bodenheimer, P., Lin, D.N.C., Tenorio-Tagle, G.), **237**, 461
- Pulsar rotation measures and the galactic magnetic field (Lyne, A.G., Smith, F.G.), **237**, 533
- Observations of H I absorption towards G74.9 + 1.2 (Green, D.A., Gull, S.F.), **237**, 555
- Far-infrared estimates of the mass of gas in the Galaxy (Broadbent, A., MacLaren, I.,

- Wolfendale, A.W.), **237**, 1075
- The stability of radiative shocks (Smith, M.D.), **238**, 235
- Estimating molecular hydrogen in diffuse interstellar clouds (Somerville, W.B., Smith, C.A.), **238**, 559
- Structure of magnetic fields in spiral galaxies: global properties of the turbulent dynamo (Chiba, M., Tosa, M.), **238**, 621
- Atomic and molecular cloud formation: the structural changes during collapse (Smith, M.D.), **238**, 835
- The shape of a scatter-broadened image – II. Interferometric visibilities (Goodman, J., Narayan, R.), **238**, 995
- On the effect of accreted interstellar matter on the terrestrial environment (Yabushita, S., Allen, A.J.), **238**, 1465
- High-resolution observations of interstellar CH and CH<sup>+</sup> towards the Scorpius OB1 association (Crawford, I.A.), **241**, 595
- The morphology and kinematics of the extensive ionized gas in the intermediate Seyfert galaxy Markarian 6 (Meaburn, J., Whitehead, M.J.), **241**, 1p
- Erratum: The evolutionary status of young stellar mass loss driving sources as derived from IRAS observations (Berrilli, F., Ceccarelli, C., Liseau, R., Saraceno, P., Spinoglio, L.), **239**, 255

## Laboratory astrophysics

- Optical constants of fine particles for the infrared region (Koike, C., Hasegawa, H., Asada, N., Komatzuzaki, T.), **239**, 127

## Magellanic Clouds

- Dust shell objects in the SMC (Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M.), **238**, 769
- Coded mask X-ray images of the Large Magellanic Cloud: hard X-ray emission from EXO 053109–6609.2 (Hanson, C.G., Skinner, G.K., Eyles, C.J., Willmore, A.P.), **240**, 1p
- A period-luminosity-colour relation for Mira variables (Feast, M.W., Glass, I.S., Whitelock, P.A., Catchpole, R.M.), **241**, 375
- The oxygen and neon abundances in planetary nebulae: implications for stellar nucleosynthesis (Henry, R.B.C.), **241**, 452
- Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – I. Photometry (Hatzidimitriou, D., Hawkins, M.R.S., Gylstenkerne, K.), **241**, 645
- Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – II. Geometry of the north-eastern and south-western outlying regions (Hatzidimitriou, D., Hawkins, M.R.S.), **241**, 667
- Discovery of the 10.6 hr orbital period of

CAL87: an eclipsing low-mass X-ray binary in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Callanan, P.J., Machin, G., Naylor, T., Charles, P.A.), **241**, 37p

## Masers

- The identification of bright OH/IR stars and their mimics (Gaylard, M.J., West, M.E., Whitelock, P.A., Cohen, R.J.), **236**, 247
- Detection of new southern SiO maser sources associated with Mira and symbiotic stars (Allen, D.A., Hall, P.J., Norris, R.P., Troup, E.R., Wark, R.M., Wright, A.E.), **236**, 363
- Asymmetric circumstellar OH maser emission: effect of density fluctuations (Szymczak, M.), **237**, 561
- A search for megamaser galaxies (Norris, R.P., Gardner, F.F., Whiteoak, J.B., Allen, D.A., Roche, P.F.), **237**, 673
- Water maser emission from southern IRAS sources (Deguchi, S., Nakada, Y., Forster, J.R.), **239**, 825
- Erratum: OH masers associated with IRAS far-infrared sources (Cohen, R.J., Baart, E.E., Jonas, J.L.), **240**, 255
- Condensations in the planetary nebula NGC 7293: an origin in circumstellar SiO maser spots? (Dyson, J.E., Hartquist, T.W., Pettini, M., Smith, L.J.), **241**, 625

## Meteors

- Meteor radiant mapping with an all-sky radar (Poole, L.M.G., Roux, D.G.), **236**, 645
- The age of the Orionid meteoroid stream (Jones, J., McIntosh, B.A., Hawkes, R.L.), **238**, 179
- The mass of meteoroid streams (Hughes, D.W., McBride, N.), **240**, 73

## Microwave background

- Magnetic fields in cosmology (Madsen, M.S.), **237**, 109
- Pips and spots in the microwave sky (Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L.), **237**, 939
- Non-spherical structures and the microwave background radiation (Argüeso, F., Martínez-González, E.), **238**, 1431
- Gravitational lensing of fluctuations in the microwave background radiation (Cole, S., Efstathiou, G.), **239**, 195
- Large-scale structure of the Universe in unstable dark matter models (Doroshkevich, A.G., Klypin, A.A., Khlopov, M.U.), **239**, 923
- Gravitational lens effect on anisotropies of the cosmic microwave background (Sasaki, M.), **240**, 249
- Hot gas in a cosmological N-body simulation

(Thomas, P., Carlberg, R.G.), **240**, 1009

Cosmological deductions from the alignment of local gravity and motion (Lynden-Bell, D., Lahav, O., Burstein, D.), **241**, 325

## Molecules and molecular clouds

- Discovery of radiatively excited molecular hydrogen in the giant extragalactic H II region complex NGC 604 (Israel, F.P., Hawarden, T.G., Wade, R., Geballe, T.R., van Dishoeck, E.F.), **236**, 89
- Evidence for circumstellar discs around nebulous stars in the Taurus dark clouds (Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M.), **236**, 139
- The identification of bright OH/IR stars and their mimics (Gaylard, M.J., West, M.E., Whitelock, P.A., Cohen, R.J.), **236**, 247
- Molecular hydrogen line ratios in four regions of shock-excited gas (Burton, M.G., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S.), **236**, 409
- The emission structure between 11 and 13  $\mu$ m across the Orion ionization front (Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H.), **236**, 485
- 10 and 20  $\mu$ m spectropolarimetry of the BN object (Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Roche, P.F.), **236**, 919
- The constancy of the ratio of the molecular hydrogen lines at 3.8  $\mu$ m in Orion (Brand, P.W.J.L., Toner, M.P., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S., Williams, P.M.), **236**, 929
- Models of the gas-grain interaction - deuterium chemistry (Brown, P.D., Millar, T.J.), **237**, 661
- Shocked carbon monoxide in G333.6 - 0.2 (Storey, J.W.V., Harnett, J.I., Lugten, J.B., Crawford, M.K., Stacey, G.J., Watson, D.M., Genzel, R.), **237**, 1001
- The velocity profile of the 1-0 S(1) line of molecular hydrogen at Peak 1 in Orion (Brand, P.W.J.L., Toner, M.P., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S.), **237**, 1009
- Non-equilibrium level populations of molecular hydrogen - II. Models of the  $\zeta$  Oph cloud (Wagenblast, R., Harquist, T.W.), **237**, 1019
- Can interstellar H<sub>2</sub>S be formed via gas-phase reactions? Calculations concerning the rates of the ternary and radiative association reactions between HS<sup>+</sup> and H<sub>2</sub> (Herbst, E., DeFrees, D.J., Koch, W.), **237**, 1057
- CS(*J*=7-6) from heated gas near the embedded sources in NGC 2024 (Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J., Gear, W.K., Mountain, C.M.), **237**, 1p
- Velocities and the line-of-sight distribution of molecular clouds close to the Galactic Centre (Clube, S.V.M., Waddington, W.G.), **237**, 7p
- Estimating molecular hydrogen in diffuse interstellar clouds (Somerville, W.B., Smith, C.A.), **238**, 559
- The far-IR structure of the SNR G109.1 - 1.0 (Coe, M.J., Davies, S.R., Fahlman, G.G.,



- Gregory, P.C.), **238**, 649
- Sensitive OH observations towards 16 supernova remnants (Green, D.A.), **238**, 737
- Atomic and molecular cloud formation: the structural changes during collapse (Smith, M.D.), **238**, 835
- On the effect of accreted interstellar matter on the terrestrial environment (Yabushita, S., Allen, A.J.), **238**, 1465
- Shocked molecular hydrogen in the bipolar outflow NGC 2071 (Burton, M.G., Geballe, T.R., Brand, P.W.J.L.), **238**, 1513
- The Egg Nebula: a protostellar disc remnant around an evolved star? (Pringle, J.E.), **238**, 37p
- On the formation of binary stars (Pringle, J.E.), **239**, 361
- Observations of 12.2-GHz methanol absorption towards the molecular cloud G1.6-0.025 (Whiteoak, J.B., Peng, R.-S.), **239**, 677
- Theoretical studies of interstellar molecular shocks - IX. The influence of PAH molecules on the ratio C/CO in dark clouds (Flower, D.R., Heck, L., Pineau des Forêts, G.), **239**, 741
- The gas and dust clouds around the old nova GK Per (Hessman, F.V.), **239**, 759
- Water maser emission from southern *IRAS* sources (Deguchi, S., Nakada, Y., Forster, J.R.), **239**, 825
- An unusual molecular cloud complex in the Galactic Centre (Boyce, P.J., Cohen, R.J., Dent, W.R.F.), **239**, 1013
- Theoretical studies of interstellar molecular shocks - X. The chemical fractionation of deuterium in dark clouds (Pineau des Forêts, G., Roueff, E., Flower, D.R.), **240**, 167
- Erratum: OH masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources (Cohen, R.J., Baart, E.E., Jonas, J.L.), **240**, 255
- Counts of compact molecular clouds from the *IRAS Point Source Catalog* (Little, L.T., Richards, P.J.), **240**, 397
- Grain-surface formation of multi-deuterated molecules (Brown, P.D., Millar, T.J.), **240**, 25p
- First detection of the  $^{18}\text{O}$  isotope of methanol (Gardner, F.F., Whiteoak, J.B., Reynolds, J., Peters, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H.), **240**, 35p
- An astronomical search for the molecule  $\text{C}_{60}$  (Somerville, W.B., Bellis, J.G.), **240**, 41p
- Millimetre CO observations of the old NQ Vul (Albinson, J.S., Evans, A.), **240**, 47p
- Spectropolarimetry of the 3- $\mu\text{m}$  ice feature in molecular clouds - II. GL 2591, GL 2136, W33A and Elias 29 ( $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud) (Hough, J.H., Whittet, D.C.B., Sato, S., Yamashita, T., Tamura, M., Nagata, T., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F.), **241**, 71
- Modelling the dust grains around the peculiar Be star HD 45677 (Sorrell, W.H.), **241**, 89
- Infrared and submillimetre observations of the  $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud (Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I., Whittet, D.C.B., Gordon, M.A., Walther, D.M., Duncan, W.D.), **241**, 119
- High-resolution molecular line observations of the core and outflow in Orion B (Richer, J.S., Hills, R.E., Padman, R., Russell, A.P.G.), **241**, 231
- Erratum: CS ( $J=7-6$ ) from heated gas near the embedded sources in NGC 2024 (Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J., Gear, W.K., Mountain, C.M.), **241**, 883
- On the ratio of the ambipolar diffusion and depletion time-scales and quiescent star formation (Hartquist, T.W., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 417
- Near-IR imaging and imaging polarimetry of OMC 2 (Rayner, J., McLean, I., McCaughrean, M., Aspin, C.), **241**, 469
- Magnetic braking of the rotation of molecular cloud cores (Nakano, T.), **241**, 495
- High-resolution observations of interstellar CH and  $\text{CH}^+$  towards the Scorpius OB1 association (Crawford, I.A.), **241**, 595
- Condensations in the planetary nebula NGC 7293: an origin in circumstellar SiO maser spots? (Dyson, J.E., Hartquist, T.W., Pettini, M., Smith, L.J.), **241**, 625
- The visible reflection nebulosity in the vicinity of Cepheus-A (Eaton, N., Scarrott, S.M.), **241**, 691
- Mantle desorption from amorphous grains (Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Whittet, D.C.B., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 699
- Infrared spectroscopy of dust in the Taurus dark clouds: solid carbon monoxide (Whittet, D.C.B., Adamson, A.J., Duley, W.W., Geballe, T.R., McFadzean, A.D.), **241**, 707
- HAC-coated silicate grains and PAHs in diffuse clouds and low-velocity shocks (Brown, P.D., Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 753
- Infrared studies of dust and gas towards the Galactic Centre: 3-5  $\mu\text{m}$  spectroscopy (McFadzean, A.D., Whittet, D.C.B., Longmore, A.J., Bode, M.F., Adamson, A.J.), **241**, 873
- Near-infrared observations of NGC 2024: identification of a 2- $\mu\text{m}$  source within a dense core (Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J.), **241**, 19p

## Nebulae - gaseous

- Discovery of radiatively excited molecular hydrogen in the giant extragalactic H II region complex NGC 604 (Israel, F.P., Hawarden, T.G., Wade, R., Geballe, T.R., van Dishoeck, E.F.), **236**, 89
- Excitation of O III by electron collisions and photo-ionization of O II (Burke, V.M., Lennon, D.J., Seaton, M.J.), **236**, 353
- The nature of the optical nebulosity near GL 989 (Scarrott, S.M., Warren-Smith, R.F.), **237**, 995
- Optical spectroscopic and abundance mapping of the amorphous galaxy NGC 5253 (Walsh, J.R., Roy, J.-R.), **239**, 297

The photo-ionization of He I ( $2^3S$ ) in nebulae (Clegg, R.E.S., Harrington, J.P.), **239**, 869  
Abundances in southern Local Group dwarf irregular galaxies (Skillman, E.D., Terlevich, R., Melnick, J.), **240**, 563

## Nebulae – planetary

Kinematics and morphology of the planetary nebula A78: a model (Pisimiš, P.), **237**, 611  
The giant haloes of NGC 6543 and 6826 (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R.), **239**, 1  
On the spectroscopic detection of faint haloes and reflection nebulae around planetary nebulae (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R.), **239**, 5p  
The oxygen and neon abundances in planetary nebulae: implications for stellar nucleosynthesis (Henry, R.B.C.), **241**, 452  
Condensations in the planetary nebula NGC 7293: an origin in circumstellar SiO maser spots? (Dyson, J.E., Hartquist, T.W., Pettini, M., Smith, L.J.), **241**, 625

## Nebulae – reflection

The origin of the 'polarization disc' in NGC2261/RMon (Scarrot, S.M., Draper, P.W., Warren-Smith, R.F.), **237**, 621  
The discovery of a small bipolar IR nebula near NGC 2023 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Mannion, M.D.), **237**, 1027  
Shadowplay in Hubble's variable nebula (Lightfoot, J.F.), **239**, 665  
On the spectroscopic detection of faint haloes and reflection nebulae around planetary nebulae (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R.), **239**, 5p  
Near-IR imaging and imaging polarimetry of OMC 2 (Rayner, J., McLean, I., McCaughrean, M., Aspin, C.), **241**, 469  
The visible reflection nebulosity in the vicinity of Cepheus-A (Eaton, N., Scarrott, S.M.), **241**, 691

## Neutron stars

An indication of the Eddington luminosity during X-ray bursts and constraints on the mass and radius of neutron stars in 4U 1608 – 52 and MXB 1728 – 34 (Fujimoto, M.Y., Gottwald, M.), **236**, 545  
Iron line fluorescence models for GX301 – 2 (Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M., Kawai, N., Makino, F.), **236**, 603  
Centrifugally exhausting discs: an inverse process of disc-like accretion (Kaburaki, O.), **237**, 49  
Non-Planckian behaviour of burst spectra: dependence of the blackbody radius on the duration of bursts (Damen, E., Jansen, F.,

Penninx, W., Oosterbroek, T., van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G.), **237**, 523  
A search for the optical counterpart of the binary millisecond pulsar PSR 1855 + 09 (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Naylor, T., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **238**, 25p  
Gamma-ray bursts and decay of neutron star magnetic fields (van Paradijs, J.), **238**, 45p  
On the structure of strange stars and bagged QCD parameters (Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E.), **241**, 43  
Ohmic field decay and the braking indices of pulsars (Chanmugam, G., Sang, Y.), **241**, 295  
Pulsar in SN 1987A: will a second gravitational collapse occur? (Michelson, P.F., Wood, K.S.), **241**, 769

## Novae

The recurrent nova V394 Coronae Austrinae – the 1987 outburst (Sekiguchi, K., Catchpole, R.M., Fairall, A.P., Feast, M.W., Kilkenny, D., Laney, C.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Marang, F., Parker, Q.A.), **236**, 611  
Quiescent and outburst photometry of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Honey, W.B., Bath, G.T., Charles, P.A., Whitehurst, R., Jones, D.H.P., Echevarria, J., Arevalo, M.J., Solheim, J.-E., Tovmassian, G., Takagishi, K.), **236**, 727  
VLBI observations of RS Oph – a recurrent nova with non-spherical ejection (Taylor, A.R., Davis, R.J., Porcas, R.W., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 81  
White dwarf masses and nova efficiency in magnetic cataclysmic variables (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P., Livio, M.), **237**, 835  
High-speed photometry and spectroscopy of the dwarf nova TY Piscis Austrini (Warner, B., O'Donoghue, D., Wargau, W.), **238**, 73  
IUE archive observations of dwarf nova WZ Sge during outburst (Naylor, T.), **238**, 587  
The effect of the white dwarf magnetic field on dwarf nova outbursts (Angelini, L., Verbunt, F.), **238**, 697  
On the Balmer jump in dwarf novae during the outburst (la Dous, C.), **238**, 935  
Spectrophotometry of RS Oph during the nebular phase (Bohigas, J., Echevarria, J., Diego, F., Sarmiento, J.A.), **238**, 1395  
Nova V 1819 Cygni during diffuse-enhanced and nebular phases (Andrillat, Y., Houziaux, L.), **238**, 29p  
The gas and dust clouds around the old nova GK Per (Hessman, F.V.), **239**, 759  
The ephemeris and variations of the accretion disc radius in IP Pegasi (Wood, J.H., Marsh, T.R., Robinson, E.L., Stiening, R.F., Horne, K., Stover, R.J., Schoembs, R., Allen, S.L., Bond, H.E., Jones, D.H.P., Grauer, A.D., Ciardullo, R.), **239**, 809

- On the nature of the old nova CP Puppis (O'Donoghue, D., Warner, B., Wargau, W., Grauer, A.D.), **240**, 41
- Echelle-MEFSICRON time-resolved spectroscopy of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Tapia, M., Costero, R., Ruiz, E., Salas, L., Gutiérrez, L., Enríquez, R.), **240**, 975
- Spectroscopy of the red star in IP Peg (Martin, J.S., Friend, M.T., Connors Smith, R., Jones, D.H.P.), **240**, 519
- Chemical routes to dust formation in the ejecta of novae (Rawlings, J.M.C., Williams, D.A.), **240**, 729
- Millimetre CO observations of the old NQ Vul (Albinson, J.S., Evans, A.), **240**, 47p
- Viscous evolution of accretion discs in the quiescence of dwarf novae (Mineshige, S., Wood, J.H.), **241**, 259
- Spectral evolution of Nova Centauri 1986 (V842 Cen) (Sekiguchi, K., Feast, M.W., Fairall, A.P., Winkler, H.), **241**, 311
- Optical spectroscopy of Nova LMC 1988 No. 2 during its early decline stage (Sekiguchi, K., Kilkenny, D., Winkler, H., Doyle, J.G.), **241**, 827
- Photometry**
- Near-simultaneous optical and infrared spectrophotometry of active galaxies (Yates, M.G., Garden, R.P.), **241**, 167
- Photometry – non-stellar**
- Automated galaxy surface photometry – IV. Photometric comparisons (Kibblewhite, E.J., Cawson, M.G.M., Phillips, S., Davies, J.I., Disney, M.J.), **236**, 187
- Physical processes**
- Alfvén-driven protostellar winds (Jatenco-Pereira, V., Opher, R.), **236**, 1
- Star-disc boundary layers in cataclysmic variables and T Tauri stars (Clarke, C.J., Edwards, D.A.), **236**, 289
- Synchrotron self Compton models for compact sources: the case of a steep power-law particle distribution (Ghisellini, G.), **236**, 341
- Why red giants are giant (Whitworth, A.P.), **236**, 505
- An indication of the Eddington luminosity during X-ray bursts and constraints on the mass and radius of neutron stars in 4U 1608 – 52 and MXB 1728 – 34 (Fujimoto, M.Y., Gottwald, M.), **236**, 545
- Non-axisymmetric unstable modes of a differentially rotating torus (Kojima, Y.), **236**, 589
- Numerical simulations of axisymmetric adiabatic flow past a gravitating solid sphere (Matsuda, T., Sekino, N., Shima, E., Sawada, K.), **236**, 817
- Centrifugally exhausting discs: an inverse process of disc-like accretion (Kaburaki, O.), **237**, 49
- Spatially inhomogeneous spacetimes with a self-symmetry of the second kind (Alexander, D., Green, R.M., Emslie, A.G.), **237**, 93
- Dynamical instability for non-adiabatic spherical collapse (Herrera, L., Le Denmat, G., Santos, N.O.), **237**, 257
- Two-flow model for extragalactic radio jets (Sol, H., Pelletier, G., Asséo, E.), **237**, 411
- Erratum: Scattering of quasar radiation in intercloud medium (Krishan, V.), **237**, 543
- Detection of black holes from optical phenomena (Chaliasos, E.), **237**, 653
- Warped and tilted galactic discs (Ostriker, E.C., Binney, J.J.), **237**, 785
- Mass and angular momentum loss by AGN wind and the fate of supermassive rotators (Belvedere, G., Paternó, L., Pidatella, R.M.), **237**, 827
- Can interstellar H<sub>2</sub>S be formed via gas-phase reactions? Calculations concerning the rates of the ternary and radiative association reactions between HS<sup>+</sup> and H<sub>2</sub> (Herbst, E., DeFrees, D.J., Koch, W.), **237**, 1057
- Heat conduction boundary layers of condensed clumps in cooling flows (Böhringer, H., Fabian, A.C.), **237**, 1147
- The Parkes Selected Regions: deep optical and infrared observations of radio galaxies and quasars at high redshifts (Dunlop, J.S., Peacock, J.A., Savage, A., Lilly, S.J., Heasley, J.N., Simon, A.J.B.), **238**, 1171
- Evolution of overdense regions in cluster cooling flows (Loewenstein, M.), **238**, 15
- The stability of radiative shocks (Smith, M.D.), **238**, 235
- The clustering of peaks in a random Gaussian field (Lumsden, S.L., Heavens, A.F., Peacock, J.A.), **238**, 293
- The clustering of local maxima in random noise (Coles, P.), **238**, 319
- Further studies of the optical polarization in the jet of 3C 273 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D.), **238**, 349
- Pair production in steady synchrotron self Compton models (Ghisellini, G.), **238**, 449
- Differential asymptotic sound-speed inversions (Christensen-Dalsgaard, J., Gough, D.O., Thompson, M.J.), **238**, 481
- Structure of magnetic fields in spiral galaxies: global properties of the turbulent dynamo (Chiba, M., Tosa, M.), **238**, 621
- X-ray fluorescence from the inner disc in Cygnus X-1 (Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J., Stella, L., White, N.E.), **238**, 729
- Effects of entropy distributions on non-axisymmetric unstable modes in differentially rotating tori and cylinders (Kojima, Y., Miyama, S.M., Kubotani, H.), **238**, 753
- Atomic and molecular cloud formation: the



- structural changes during collapse (Smith, M.D.), **238**, 835
- Massive thin accretion discs – I (Laor, A., Netzer, H.), **238**, 897
- The shape of a scatter-broadened image – I. Numerical simulations and physical principles (Narayan, R., Goodman, J.), **238**, 963
- The shape of a scatter-broadened image – II. Interferometric visibilities (Goodman, J., Narayan, R.), **238**, 995
- The reduction of thermal conductivity by magnetic fields in clusters of galaxies (Tribble, P.C.), **238**, 1247
- Relaxation of collisionless self-gravitating matter: the final state (Ziegler, H.J., Wiechen, H.), **238**, 1261
- Pressure gradient torque in highly supersonic non-axisymmetric accretion (Ho, C., Taam, R.E., Fryxell, B.A., Matsuda, T., Koide, H., Shima, E.), **238**, 1447
- Sonic surfaces for adiabatic flow in a stationary axisymmetric spacetime (Anderson, M.), **239**, 19
- Heat flow and dynamical instability in spherical collapse (Chan, R., Kichenassamy, S., Le Denmat, G., Santos, N.O.), **239**, 91
- Diffusion approximation in photo-hydrodynamics: outline of a general formalism and application to Thomson scattering (Larere, F.), **239**, 99
- The masses of Population III stars (de Aratújo, J.C.N., Opher, R.), **239**, 371
- A mechanism for heating the emission-line nebulae in cooling flows (Pringle, J.E.), **239**, 479
- Theoretical studies of interstellar molecular shocks – IX. The influence of PAH molecules on the ratio C/CO in dark clouds (Flower, D.R., Heck, L., Pineau des Forêts, G.), **239**, 741
- The structure of detonation waves in supernovae (Khokhlov, A.M.), **239**, 785
- The photo-ionization of He I ( $2^3S$ ) in nebulae (Clegg, R.E.S., Harrington, J.P.), **239**, 869
- Particle acceleration at oblique shock fronts (Kirk, J.G., Heavens, A.F.), **239**, 995
- The radio/optical alignment of high- $z$  radio galaxies: triggering of star formation in radio lobes (Rees, M.J.), **239**, 1p
- Standing shocks in isothermal rotating winds and accretion (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **240**, 7
- The behaviour of compact non-thermal sources with pair production (Done, C., Fabian, A.C.), **240**, 81
- Theoretical studies of interstellar molecular shocks – X. The chemical fractionation of deuterium in dark clouds (Pineau des Forêts, G., Roueff, E., Flower, D.R.), **240**, 167
- A general class of spherical Newtonian self-similar solutions for a cold fluid – I. Solutions with negligible gravity (Lemos, J.P.S., Lynden-Bell, D.), **240**, 303
- A general class of spherical Newtonian self-similar solutions for a cold fluid – II. Solutions with gravity (Lemos, J.P.S., Lynden-Bell, D.), **240**, 317
- A plasmon driven bowshock model for the narrow line region of NGC 5929 (Taylor, D., Dyson, J.E., Axon, D.J., Pedlar, A.), **240**, 487
- Formation of filaments in the Crab Nebula by a thermal synchrotron instability (de Gouveia Dal Pino, E.M., Opher, R.), **240**, 573
- Chemical routes to dust formation in the ejecta of novae (Rawlings, J.M.C., Williams, D.A.), **240**, 729
- The dynamo origin of magnetic fields in galaxy clusters (Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff, D., Shukurov, A.), **241**, 1
- On the structure of strange stars and bagged QCD parameters (Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E.), **241**, 43
- On oscillations in sunspot umbrae and wave radiation in stars (Campos, L.M.B.C.), **241**, 215
- Ohmic field decay and the braking indices of pulsars (Channugam, G., Sang, Y.), **241**, 295
- On the ratio of the ambipolar diffusion and depletion time-scales and quiescent star formation (Hartquist, T.W., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 417
- Magnetic braking of the rotation of molecular cloud cores (Nakano, T.), **241**, 495
- Radiatively driven winds with azimuthal symmetry: application to Be stars (de Araujo, F.X., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A.), **241**, 543
- Mantle desorption from amorphous grains (Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Whittet, D.C.B., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 699
- Frequency-dependent variability in synchrotron self-Compton models (Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Done, C.), **241**, 43p

## Planets

- Secular acceleration of Phobos confirmed from positions obtained on La Palma (Jones, D.H.P., Jones, Sinclair, A.T., Williams, I.P.), **237**, 15p
- The dynamics of particles in the bending waves of planetary rings (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **238**, 1381

## Polarization of starlight

- Evidence for circumstellar discs around nebulous stars in the Taurus dark clouds (Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M.), **236**, 139
- Polarimetric analysis of mass transfer in the X-ray transient A0538 – 66 (Clayton, G.C., Brown, J.C., Thompson, I.B., Fox, G.K.), **236**, 901
- 10 and 20  $\mu$ m spectropolarimetry of the BN object (Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Roche, P.F.), **236**, 919
- The accretion region in AM Her systems:

- insights from polarimetry of V834 Cen (Cropper, M.), **236**, 935
- The origin of the 'polarization disc' in NGC2261/RMon (Scarrott, S.M., Draper, P.W., Warren-Smith, R.F.), **237**, 621
- The nature of the optical nebulosity near GL 989 (Scarrott, S.M., Warren-Smith, R.F.), **237**, 995
- The discovery of a small bipolar IR nebula near NGC 2023 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Mannion, M.D.), **237**, 1027
- Further studies of the optical polarization in the jet of 3C 273 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D.), **238**, 349
- Polarimetric and photometric study of the RV Tauri star AR Puppis (Raveendran, A.V., Kameswara Rao, N., Anandaram, M.N.), **240**, 823
- The dynamo origin of magnetic fields in galaxy clusters (Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff, D., Shukurov, A.), **241**, 1
- On the structure of strange stars and bagged QCD parameters (Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E.), **241**, 43
- On oscillations in sunspot umbrae and wave radiation in stars (Campos, L.M.B.C.), **241**, 215
- Ohmic field decay and the braking indices of pulsars (Chanmugam, G., Sang, Y.), **241**, 295
- On the ratio of the ambipolar diffusion and depletion time-scales and quiescent star formation (Hartquist, T.W., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 417
- Magnetic braking of the rotation of molecular cloud cores (Nakano, T.), **241**, 495
- Radiatively driven winds with azimuthal symmetry: application to Be stars (de Araujo, F.X., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A.), **241**, 543
- Mantle desorption from amorphous grains (Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Whittet, D.C.B., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 699
- Frequency-dependent variability in synchrotron self-Compton models (Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Done, C.), **241**, 43p
- Spectropolarimetry of the 3- $\mu$ m ice feature in molecular clouds - II. GL 2591, GL 2136, W33A and Elias 29 (p Ophiuchi dark cloud) (Hough, J.H., Whittet, D.C.B., Sato, S., Yamashita, T., Tamura, M., Nagata, T., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F.), **241**, 71
- Near-IR imaging and imaging polarimetry of OMC 2 (Rayner, J., McLean, I., McCaughrean, M., Aspin, C.), **241**, 469
- The visible reflection nebulosity in the vicinity of Cepheus-A (Eaton, N., Scarrott, S.M.), **241**, 691

## Pulsars

- Tenma* observations of iron emission from GX301 - 2 (Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M., Kawai, N., Makino, F.), **237**, 269

- Pulsar rotation measures and the galactic magnetic field (Lyne, A.G., Smith, F.G.), **237**, 533
- Fast photometry of candidates for the optical/IR counterpart of the X-ray pulsar 1E2259 + 586 (Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J., Payne, B.J., Hanson, C.G.), **237**, 973
- Supernova SN 1987A: rotation rate of the central pulsar (Bhatt, H.C., Datta, B.), **237**, 1033
- A search for the optical counterpart of the binary millisecond pulsar PSR 1855 + 09 (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Naylor, T., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **238**, 25p
- The optical light curve of PSR1957 + 20 (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., van Paradijs, J.), **240**, 31p
- Millisecond radio pulsars in globular clusters (Verbunt, F., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J.), **241**, 51
- Ohmic field decay and the braking indices of pulsars (Chanmugam, G., Sang, Y.), **241**, 295
- Pulsar in SN 1987A: will a second gravitational collapse occur? (Michelson, P.F., Wood, K.S.), **241**, 769

## Quasars

- Systematic asymmetries in H $\beta$  lines of radio-loud quasars (Jackson, N., Browne, I.W.A.), **236**, 97
- 4C 74.26 - the largest radio source associated with a quasar (Riley, J.M., Warner, P.J., Rawlings, S., Saunders, R., Pooley, G.G., Eales, S.A.), **236**, 13p
- Column density distribution of the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest - evidence for the minihalo model (Ikeuchi, S., Murakami, I., Rees, M.J.), **236**, 21p
- VLBI observations of the nuclei of a mixed sample of bright galaxies and quasars at 327 MHz (Ananthakrishnan, S., Kulkarni, V.K., Ponsonby, J.E.B., Spencer, R.E., Graham, D.A., Porcas, R.W., Van Ardenne, A., Schilizzi, R.T., Gorgolewski, S., Kus, A., Matveyenko, L.I., Papacenko, A.H.), **237**, 341
- Erratum: Scattering of quasar radiation in intercloud medium (Krishan, V.), **237**, 543
- Limits on heavy element abundances in QSO Ly $\alpha$  absorption systems (Williger, G.M., Carswell, R.F., Webb, J.K., Bokserberg, A., Smith, M.G.), **237**, 635
- Ultraviolet spectra of a large sample of quasars - I. Data and data reduction (Gondhalekar, P.M.), **237**, 739
- Biased clustering in the cold dark matter cosmogony (Cole, S., Kaiser, N.), **237**, 1127
- Further studies of the optical polarization in the jet of 3C 273 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D.), **238**, 349
- The X-ray spectrum of QSO 1821 + 643

(Warwick, R.S., Barstow, M.A., Yaqoob, T.), **238**, 917

The Parkes Selected Regions: deep optical and infrared observations of radio galaxies and quasars at high redshifts (Dunlop, J.S., Peacock, J.A., Savage, A., Lilly, S.J., Heasley, J.N., Simon, A.J.B.), **238**, 1171

The alignment of the optical continuum and radio axes of high-redshift radio galaxies: electron scattering in intracluster gas? (Fabian, A.C.), **238**, 41P

Spectroscopy of extended emission-line gas around quasars at 0.5z (Crawford, C.S., Fabian, A.C.), **239**, 219

Observational constraints on viscosity in AGN accretion discs (Siemiginowska, A., Czerny, B.), **239**, 289

Radio spectra of extragalactic sources and the relativistic beaming model (Eckart, A., Hummel, C.A., Witzel, A.), **239**, 381

151-MHz and 1.5-GHz observations of bridges in powerful extragalactic radio sources (Leahy, J.P., Muxlow, T.W.B., Stephens, P.W.), **239**, 401

Radio-quiet QSO and the X-ray background (Fabian, A.C., Canizares, C.R., Barcons, X.), **239**, 15P

MERLIN and VLA observations of compact steep-spectrum radio sources (Spencer, R.E., McDowell, J.C., Charlesworth, M., Fanti, C., Parma, P., Peacock, J.A.), **240**, 657

Optical spectroscopy of ten extragalactic radio sources (Rawlings, S., Eales, S.A., Riley, J.M., Saunders, R.), **240**, 723

Broad emission line variability in 3C 273 (O'Brien, P.T., Zheng, W., Wilson, R.), **240**, 741

Near-simultaneous optical and infrared spectrophotometry of active galaxies (Yates, M.G., Garden, R.P.), **241**, 167

The spectrum of the QSO 1442 + 101 (OQ172) at intermediate dispersion (Morton, D.C., Peterson, B.A., Sian-Sheng, C., Wright, A.E., Jauncey, D.L.), **241**, 595

## Radiative transfer

Hydrogenated amorphous carbon-coated silicate particles as a source of interstellar extinction (Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Williams, D.A.), **236**, 709

Detection of black holes from optical phenomena (Chaliasos, E.), **237**, 653

The shape of a scatter-broadened image – I. Numerical simulations and physical principles (Narayan, R., Goodman, J.), **238**, 963

The shape of a scatter-broadened image – II. Interferometric visibilities (Goodman, J., Narayan, R.), **238**, 995

Diffusion approximation in photo-hydrodynamics: outline of a general formalism and application to Thomson scattering (Larere, F.), **239**, 99

Gravitational lensing of fluctuations in the

microwave background radiation (Cole, S., Efstathiou, G.), **239**, 195

The photo-ionization of He I ( $2^3S$ ) in nebulae (Clegg, R.E.S., Harrington, J.P.), **239**, 869

Gravitational lens effect on anisotropies of the cosmic microwave background (Sasaki, M.), **240**, 249

A grid of low metallicity line-blanketed LTE model stellar atmospheres (Howarth, I.D., Lynas-Gray, A.E.), **240**, 513

Modelling the dust grains around the peculiar Be star HD 45677 (Sorrell, W.H.), **241**, 89

Simple model atmospheres incorporating new opacities of VO and TiO (Brett, J.M.), **241**, 247

The stratification in the envelope of SN 1987A (Hanschik, R.W., Schmidt-Kaler, T.), **241**, 347

Irradiation of the companion star in cataclysmic variables (King, A.R.), **241**, 365

Refractive radio scintillation in the solar wind (Narayan, R., Anantharamaiah, K.R., Cornwell, T.J.), **241**, 403

## Radio astronomy

Stellar radio luminosity and stellar rotation (Slee, O.B., Stewart, R.T.), **236**, 129

Neutral hydrogen observations of southern galaxies (Davies, R.D., Staveley-Smith, L., Murray, J.D.), **236**, 171

Detection of new southern SiO maser sources associated with Mira and symbiotic stars (Allen, D.A., Hall, P.J., Norris, R.P., Troup, E.R., Wark, R.M., Wright, A.E.), **236**, 363

The relationship between the radio and far-infrared emission in IRAS galaxies: VLA observations of a large well-defined sample at 1420 MHz (Unger, S.W., Wolstencroft, R.D., Pedlar, A., Savage, A., Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., Parker, Q.A.), **236**, 425

Meteor radiant mapping with an all-sky radar (Poole, L.M.G., Roux, D.G.), **236**, 645

A complete sample of radio galaxies – I. The radio data (Ekers, R.D., Wall, J.V., Shaver, P.A., Goss, W.M., Fosbury, R.A.E., Danziger, I.J., Moorwood, A.F., Malin, D.F., Monk, A.S., Ekers, J.A.), **236**, 737

Erratum: The cluster environments of powerful radio galaxies (Prestage, R.M., Peacock, J.A.), **236**, 959

4C 74.26 – the largest radio source associated with a quasar (Riley, J.M., Warner, P.J., Rawlings, S., Saunders, R., Pooley, G.G., Eales, S.A.), **236**, 13P

VLBI observations of RS Oph – a recurrent nova with non-spherical ejection (Taylor, A.R., Davis, R.J., Porcas, R.W., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 81

The interaction of the supernova remnant VRO 42.05.01 with its H I environment (Landecker, T.L., Pineault, S., Routledge, D., Vaneldik, J.F.), **237**, 277

- VLBI observations of the nuclei of a mixed sample of bright galaxies and quasars at 327 MHz (Ananthakrishnan, S., Kulkarni, V.K., Ponsonby, J.E.B., Spencer, R.E., Graham, D.A., Porcas, R.W., Van Ardenne, A., Schilizzi, R.T., Gorgolewski, S., Kus, A., Matveyenko, L.I., Papacenko, A.H.), **237**, 341
- A technique for separating the galactic thermal radio emission from the non-thermal component by means of the associated infrared emission (Broadbent, A., Haslam, C.G.T., Osborne, J.L.), **237**, 381
- Two-flow model for extragalactic radio jets (Sol, H., Pelletier, G., Asséo, E.), **237**, 411
- Pulsar rotation measures and the galactic magnetic field (Lyne, A.G., Smith, F.G.), **237**, 533
- Observations of H I absorption towards G74.9 + 1.2 (Green, D.A., Gull, S.F.), **237**, 555
- Asymmetric circumstellar OH maser emission: effect of density fluctuations (Szymczak, M.), **237**, 561
- Pips and spots in the microwave sky (Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L.), **237**, 939
- CS( $J=7-6$ ) from heated gas near the embedded sources in NGC 2024 (Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J., Gear, W.K., Mountain, C.M.), **237**, 1p
- The ring cycle: an iterative lens reconstruction technique applied to MG1131 + 0456 (Kochanek, C.S., Blandford, R.D., Lawrence, C.R., Narayan, R.), **238**, 43
- CCD surface photometry of radio galaxies - I. FR class I and II sources (Owen, F.N., Laing, R.A.), **238**, 357
- Sensitive OH observations towards 16 supernova remnants (Green, D.A.), **238**, 737
- Spectrophotometry of FR II radiogalaxies in an unbiased, low-redshift sample (Saunders, R., Baldwin, J.E., Rawlings, S., Warner, P.J., Miller, L.), **238**, 777
- Collimated radio and optical emission associated with the Seyfert galaxy Markarian 78 (Pedlar, A., Meaburn, J., Axon, D.J., Unger, S.W., Whittle, D.M., Meurs, E.J.A., Guerrine, N., Ward, M.J.), **238**, 862
- The shape of a scatter-broadened image - II. Interferometric visibilities (Goodman, J., Narayan, R.), **238**, 995
- Bright sources selected at 151 MHz - I. Some observations and identifications (Riley, J.M.), **238**, 1055
- The Parkes Selected Regions: deep optical and infrared observations of radio galaxies and quasars at high redshifts (Dunlop, J.S., Peacock, J.A., Savage, A., Lilly, S.J., Heasley, J.N., Simon, A.J.B.), **238**, 1171
- Shocked molecular hydrogen in the bipolar outflow NGC 2071 (Burton, M.G., Geballe, T.R., Brand, P.W.J.L.), **238**, 1513
- The alignment of the optical continuum and radio axes of high-redshift radio galaxies: electron scattering in intracluster gas? (Fabian, A.C.), **238**, 41p
- The formation, numbers and radio output of giant radio galaxies (Gopal-Krishna, Wiita, P.J., Saripalli, L.), **239**, 173
- Low-frequency radio spectra of Sco X-1 (Velusamy, T., Subrahmanya, C.R.), **239**, 281
- Radio spectra of extragalactic sources and the relativistic beaming model (Eckart, A., Hummel, C.A., Witzel, A.), **239**, 381
- 151-MHz and 1.5-GHz observations of bridges in powerful extragalactic radio sources (Leahy, J.P., Muxlow, T.W.B., Stephens, P.W.), **239**, 401
- Observations of 12.2-GHz methanol absorption towards the molecular cloud G1.6-0.025 (Whiteoak, J.B., Peng, R.-S.), **239**, 677
- Discovery of a 26.5-day optical periodicity of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T.), **239**, 733
- The gas and dust clouds around the old nova GK Per (Hessman, F.V.), **239**, 759
- Water maser emission from southern IRAS sources (Deguchi, S., Nakada, Y., Forster, J.R.), **239**, 825
- A microwave survey of southern red giants (Slee, O.B., Stewart, R.T., Bunton, J.D., Beasley, A.J., Carter, B.D., Nelson, G.J.), **239**, 913
- The radio/optical alignment of high- $z$  radio galaxies: triggering of star formation in radio lobes (Rees, M.J.), **239**, 1p
- An unusual molecular cloud complex in the Galactic Centre (Boyce, P.J., Cohen, R.J., Dent, W.R.F.), **239**, 1013
- 4U1722 + 11: the discovery of an X-ray selected BL Lac object (Griffiths, R.E., Wilson, A.S., Ward, M.J., Tapia, S., Ulvestad, J.S.), **240**, 33
- Interplanetary scintillation observations of an unbiased sample of 90 Ooty occultation radio sources at 326.5 MHz (Banhatti, D.G., Ananthakrishnan, S.), **240**, 117
- The cluster environments of powerful, high-redshift radio galaxies (Yates, M.G., Miller, L., Peacock, J.A.), **240**, 129
- The colour evolution of high-redshift radio galaxies (Dunlop, J.S., Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B., Peacock, J.A., Longair, M.S.), **240**, 257
- Photometry of Cygnus A at 800 and 1100  $\mu$ m (Eales, S.A., Alexander, P., Duncan, W.D.), **240**, 817
- A plasmon driven bowshock model for the narrow line region of NGC 5929 (Taylor, D., Dyson, J.E., Axon, D.J., Pedlar, A.), **240**, 487
- The structure and dynamics of two tailed sources in cluster 0648 + 19 (Liu, R., Riley, J., Warner, P., Pooley, G., Alexander, P.), **240**, 501
- Low-luminosity radio sources in early-type galaxies (Sadler, E.M., Jenkins, C.R., Kotanyi, C.G.), **240**, 591
- MERLIN and VLA observations of compact

- steep-spectrum radio sources (Spencer, R.E., McDowell, J.C., Charlesworth, M., Fanti, C., Parma, P., Peacock, J.A.), **240**, 657
- The relations between radio and [O III]-emission line luminosities in FR II radio galaxies (Rawlings, S., Saunders, R., Eales, S.A., Mackay, C.D.), **240**, 701
- Optical spectroscopy of ten extragalactic radio sources (Rawlings, S., Eales, S.A., Riley, J.M., Saunders, R.), **240**, 723
- First detection of the  $^{18}\text{O}$  isotope of methanol (Gardner, F.F., Whiteoak, J.B., Reynolds, J., Peters, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H.), **240**, 35p
- Millimetre CO observations of the old NQ Vul (Albinson, J.S., Evans, A.), **240**, 47p
- Deep *IRAS* observations of 3C radio galaxies (Yates, M.G., Longair, M.S.), **241**, 29
- Millisecond radio pulsars in globular clusters (Verbunt, F., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J.), **241**, 51
- Infrared and submillimetre observations of the  $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud (Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I., Whittet, D.C.B., Gordon, M.A., Walther, D.M., Duncan, W.D.), **241**, 119
- High-resolution molecular line observations of the core and outflow in Orion B (Richer, J.S., Hills, R.E., Padman, R., Russell, A.P.G.), **241**, 231
- Refractive radio scintillation in the solar wind (Narayan, R., Anantharamaiah, K.R., Cornwell, T.J.), **241**, 403
- The spectrum of the QSO 1442 + 101 (OQ172) at intermediate dispersion (Morton, D.C., Peterson, B.A., Sian-Sheng, C., Wright, A.E., Jauncey, D.L.), **241**, 595
- G25.5 + 0.2: a very young galactic supernova remnant (Cowan, J.J., Ekers, R.D., Goss, W.M., Sramek, R.A., Roberts, D.A., Branch, D.), **241**, 613
- The morphology and kinematics of the extensive ionized gas in the intermediate Seyfert galaxy Markarian 6 (Meaburn, J., Whitehead, M.J.), **241**, 1p

## Relativity

- Spatially inhomogeneous spacetimes with a self-symmetry of the second kind (Alexander, D., Green, R.M., Emslie, A.G.), **237**, 93
- Rapidly rotating general relativistic stars – I. Numerical method and its application to uniformly rotating polytropes (Komatsu, H., Eriguchi, Y., Hachisu, I.), **237**, 355
- Rapidly rotating general relativistic stars – II. Differentially rotating polytropes (Komatsu, H., Eriguchi, Y., Hachisu, I.), **239**, 153
- Local stability of static self-similar relativistic discs against axisymmetric perturbations (Lemos, J.P.S.), **239**, 687
- Cosmological implications of phase coupling gravity (Sanders, R.H.), **241**, 135

## Seeing

- The shape of a scatter-broadened image – I. Numerical simulations and physical principles (Narayan, R., Goodman, J.), **238**, 963

## Solar system

- Secular acceleration of Phobos confirmed from positions obtained on La Palma (Jones, D.H.P., Jones, Sinclair, A.T., Williams, I.P.), **237**, 15p
- The age of the Orionid meteoroid stream (Jones, J., McIntosh, B.A., Hawkes, R.L.), **238**, 179
- Biologic versus abiotic models of cometary grains (Wallis, M.K., Wickramasinghe, N.C., Hoyle, F., Rabilizirov, R.), **238**, 1165
- The dynamics of particles in the bending waves of planetary rings (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **238**, 1381
- On the effect of accreted interstellar matter on the terrestrial environment (Yabushita, S., Allen, A.J.), **238**, 1465
- The Equation of Time (Hughes, D.W., Yallop, B.D., Hohenkerk, C.Y.), **238**, 1529
- On the discrepancy between supply and loss of observable long-period comets (Yabushita, S.), **240**, 69
- The mass of meteoroid streams (Hughes, D.W., McBride, N.), **240**, 73
- Evolution of cometary orbits under the combined action of planetary and galactic perturbations (Yabushita, S., Tsuzii, T.), **241**, 59
- Stochastic capture of short-period comets (Stagg, C.R., Bailey, M.E.), **241**, 507

## Solar wind

- Refractive radio scintillation in the solar wind (Narayan, R., Anantharamaiah, K.R., Cornwell, T.J.), **241**, 403

## Spectroscopy

- Measurement of relative oscillator strengths for Ni I. Transitions from levels  $a^3 F_{4-2}$  (0.00–0.27 eV),  $a^3 D_{3-1}$  (0.03–0.21 eV) and  $a^1 D_2$  (0.42 eV) (Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Petford, A.D., Laming, J.M.), **236**, 235
- Excitation of O III by electron collisions and photo-ionization of O II (Burke, V.M., Lennon, D.J., Seaton, M.J.), **236**, 353
- Molecular hydrogen line ratios in four regions of shock-excited gas (Burton, M.G., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S.), **236**, 409
- Anomalously high intercombination line ratios in symbiotic stars; extreme Bowen pumping? (Kastner, S.O., Bhatia, A.K., Feibelman, W.A.), **237**, 487

- An atlas of stellar spectra between 2.00 and 2.45  $\mu\text{m}$  (Arnaud, A.A., Gilmore, G., Collier, Cameron, A.), **237**, 495
- Non-equilibrium level populations of molecular hydrogen - II. Models of the  $\zeta$  Oph cloud (Wagenblast, R., Hartquist, T.W.), **237**, 1019
- The emission line spectrum of He I (Almog, Y., Netzer, H.), **238**, 57
- On the spectroscopic detection of faint haloes and reflection nebulae around planetary nebulae (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R.), **239**, 5p
- Direct corroboration of the role of  $\text{H}^-$  in solar absorption (John, T.L.), **240**, 1
- A comparison of theoretical and solar-flare intensity ratios for the Fe XIX X-ray lines (Bhatia, A.K., Fawcett, B.C., Lemen, J.R., Mason, H.E., Phillips, K.J.H.), **240**, 421
- Effective collision strengths for Si III (Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E.), **241**, 209

## Stars

- Distance errors and the stellar luminosity function (Stobie, R.S., Ishida, K., Peacock, J.A.), **238**, 709
- A search for low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Jameson, R.F., Skillen, I.), **239**, 247
- The space distribution of DA white dwarfs (Boyle, B.J.), **240**, 533

## Stars - atmospheres of

- Fast  $\text{H}\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating cool main sequence star - I. Circumstellar clouds (Collier Cameron, A., Robinson, R.D.), **236**, 57
- Stellar radio luminosity and stellar rotation (Slee, O.B., Stewart, R.T.), **236**, 129
- The effective temperatures and colours of G and K stars (Bell, R.A., Gustafsson, B.), **236**, 653
- Analysis of high-latitude blue stars - III. Three emission-line stars (Kilkenny, D.), **237**, 479
- Fast  $\text{H}\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating, cool main-sequence star - II. Cloud formation and ejection (Cameron, A.C., Robinson, R.D.), **238**, 657
- Dust envelopes around RV Tauri stars (Raveendran, A.V.), **238**, 945
- Near-IR features in late type stars: their relation with stellar atmosphere parameters (Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E., Terlevich, R.), **239**, 325
- Elemental abundance analyses with coadded DAO spectrograms - VI. The mercury-manganese stars Nu Cancr, Iota Coronae Borealis and HR 8349 (Adelman, S.J.), **239**, 487
- A calibration of the (V-K), effective temperature relation for intermediate-type stars (Fernley, J.A.), **239**, 905

- A microwave survey of southern red giants (Slee, O.B., Stewart, R.T., Bunton, J.D., Beasley, A.J., Carter, B.D., Nelson, G.J.), **239**, 913

- The effect of rotation on whole-disc Doppler observations of solar oscillations (Christensen-Dalsgaard, J.), **239**, 977
- Direct corroboration of the role of  $\text{H}^-$  in solar absorption (John, T.L.), **240**, 1
- The helium line formation in late-type stars - I. The quiet sun (Batalha, C.C., De La Reza, R.), **240**, 23
- A comparison of theoretical and solar-flare intensity ratios for the Fe XIX X-ray lines (Bhatia, A.K., Fawcett, B.C., Lemen, J.R., Mason, H.E., Phillips, K.J.H.), **240**, 421
- A grid of low metallicity line-blanketed LTE model stellar atmospheres (Howarth, I.D., Lynas-Gray, A.E.), **240**, 513
- On oscillations in sunspot umbrae and wave radiation in stars (Campos, L.M.B.C.), **241**, 215
- Simple model atmospheres incorporating new opacities of VO and TiO (Brett, J.M.), **241**, 247

## Stars - binary

- Two-pole emission in AM Herculis-type systems (Meggitt, S.M.A., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **236**, 31
- Star-disc boundary layers in cataclysmic variables and T Tauri stars (Clarke, C.J., Edwards, D.A.), **236**, 289
- Pressure gradient torque in a non-axisymmetric accretion (Ho, Cheng), **236**, 299
- High-speed spectroscopy and photometry of the interacting binary white dwarf V803 Cen (AE-1) (O'Donoghue, D., Kilkenny, D.), **236**, 319
- Synchronous orientations of the accreting pole in AM Herculis variables (Campbell, C.G.), **236**, 475
- SS433: a black hole candidate? (Zwitter, T., Calvani, M.), **236**, 581
- Iron line fluorescence models for GX301 - 2 (Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M., Kawai, N., Makino, F.), **236**, 603
- Quiescent and outburst photometry of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Honey, W.B., Bath, G.T., Charles, P.A., Whitehurst, R., Jones, D.H.P., Echevarria, J., Arevalo, M.J., Solheim, J.-E., Tovmassian, G., Takagishi, K.), **236**, 727
- Accretion disc winds and coronae (Czerny, M., King, A.R.), **236**, 843
- Polarimetric analysis of mass transfer in the X-ray transient A0538 - 66 (Clayton, G.C., Brown, J.C., Thompson, I.B., Fox, G.K.), **236**, 901
- The accretion region in AM Her systems: insights from polarimetry of V834 Cen (Cropper, M.), **236**, 935
- The constancy of the gamma velocity of AC211



- (=4U2127 + 11 in M15) (Naylor, T., Charles, P.A.), **236**, 1p
- The magnetic field in four AM Her systems: measurements from cyclotron humps (Cropper, M., Mason, K.O., Allington-Smith, J.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Charles, P.A., Mittaz, J.P.D., Mukai, K., Murdin, P.G., Smale, A.P.), **236**, 29p
- Consequences of mass transfer fluctuations in close binaries (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.), **237**, 39
- Photoelectric observations and analysis of the low-amplitude Delta Scuti star 78 Tau (Kovács, G., Paparó, M.), **237**, 201
- Tenma* observations of iron emission from GX301 - 2 (Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M., Kawai, N., Makino, F.), **237**, 269
- Absorption dips and properties of the accretion stream in polars (Watson, M.G., King, A.R., Jones, M.H., Motch, C.), **237**, 299
- The distribution of wide binary stars on the sky (Saarinen, S., Gilmore, G.), **237**, 311
- Detection of gravitational waves from a coalescing binary system - effect of thermal noise on the efficiency of the detector (Dhurandhar, S.V., Krolak, A., Lobo, J.A.), **237**, 333
- Contact and near-contact binary systems - X. The contact system TV Muscae (Hilditch, R.W., King, D.J., McFarlane, T.M.), **237**, 447
- The magnetic moments of intermediate polars (Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G.) **237**, 715
- White dwarf masses and nova efficiency in magnetic cataclysmic variables (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P., Livio, M.), **237**, 835
- The upper field-strength limit in AM Herculis systems (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.), **237**, 845
- Spin modulated X-ray emission from intermediate polars (Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G.), **237**, 853
- The 2.8-hour flux modulation of the cataclysmic variable PG1711 + 336 (Rosen, S.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mason, K.O., Murdin, P.G.), **237**, 1037
- A spectroscopic analysis of three supergiants (Gratton, R.G., Focardi, P., Bandiera, R.), **237**, 1085
- An eclipse in FO Aquarii (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Cropper, M.), **237**, 39p
- Variable dust obscuration in the symbiotic Mira and very slow Nova, HM Sge (Muniari, U., Whitelock, P.A.), **237**, 45p
- High-speed photometry and spectroscopy of the dwarf nova TY Piscis Austrini (Warner, B., O'Donoghue, D., Wargau, W.), **238**, 73
- 'Off'-state variability in A 0538-66, and the validity of orbital solutions (Smale, A.P., Charles, P.A.), **238**, 595
- High-resolution H $\alpha$  spectroscopy of the bright RS CVn system HR 7275 (Eker, Z.), **238**, 675
- A search for quasi-periodic oscillations in 4U/MXB 1735 - 44 (Penninx, W., Hasinger, G., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M.), **238**, 851
- On the Balmer jump in dwarf novae during the outburst (la Dous, C.), **238**, 935
- A radial-velocity study of 18 emission-line Be stars (Jarad, M.M., Hilditch, R.W., Skillen, I.), **238**, 1085
- Ex Hydrae in outburst (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., Corbet, R.H.D., O'Donoghue, D., Barrett, P.E., Warner, B.), **238**, 1107
- New orbital and spin ephemerides of the intermediate polar FO Aqr (H2215 - 086) (Osborne, J.P., Mukai, K.), **238**, 1233
- Spectrophotometry of RS Oph during the nebular phase (Bohigas, J., Echevarria, J., Diego, F., Sarmiento, J.A.), **238**, 1395
- Detuned recycling: application to the detection of gravitational waves from coalescing binaries (Dhurandhar, S.V., Krolak, A., Lobo, J.A.), **238**, 1407
- Low-frequency radio spectra of Sco X-1 (Velusamy, T., Subrahmanya, C.R.), **239**, 281
- On the formation of binary stars (Pringle, J.E.), **239**, 361
- Connections between X-ray and optical variability in the low mass X-ray binary 1735 - 444 (Corbet, R.H.D., Smale, A.P., Charles, P.A., Lewin, W.H.G., Menzies, J.W., Naylor, T., Penninx, W., Sztajno, M., Thorstensen, J.R., Trümper, J., van Paradijs, J.), **239**, 533
- EXOSAT observations of X 1822 - 371: modelling of the accretion disc rim (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O.), **239**, 715
- Discovery of a 26.5-day optical periodicity of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T.), **239**, 733
- Do AM Hercules white dwarfs have toroidal internal fields? (Katz, J.I.), **239**, 751
- On the merging rates of envelope-deprived components of binary systems which can give rise to supernova events (Tornambe, A.), **239**, 771
- The ephemeris and variations of the accretion disc radius in IP Pegasi (Wood, J.H., Marsh, T.R., Robinson, E.L., Stiening, R.F., Horne, K., Stover, R.J., Schoembs, R., Allen, S.L., Bond, H.E., Jones, D.H.P., Grauer, A.D., Ciardullo, R.), **239**, 809
- Higher order gravitational radiation losses in binary systems (Blanchet, L., Schäfer, G.), **239**, 845
- On the nature of the old nova CP Puppis (O'Donoghue, D., Warner, B., Wargau, W., Grauer, A.D.), **240**, 41
- Intensive photometry of southern Wolf-Rayet stars (Balona, L.A., Egan, J., Marang, F.), **240**, 103
- The radii of 27 southern galactic Cepheids (Coulson, I.M., Caldwell, J.A.R.), **240**, 285
- RW Doradus: a photometric study (Marton, S.F., Grieco, A., Sistero, R.F.), **240**, 931

- The dynamics of dumb-bell galaxies (Rix, H.-W.R., White, S.D.M.), **240**, 941
- Echelle-MEPSICRON time-resolved spectroscopy of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Tapia, M., Costero, R., Ruiz, E., Salas, L., Gutiérrez, L., Enríquez, R.), **240**, 975
- Spectroscopy of the red star in IP Peg (Martin, J.S., Friend, M.T., Connors Smith, R., Jones, D.H.P.), **240**, 519
- The optical light curve of PSR1957 + 20 (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., van Paradijs, J.), **240**, 31p
- Viscous evolution of accretion discs in the quiescence of dwarf novae (Mineshige, S., Wood, J.H.), **241**, 259
- Irradiation of the companion star in cataclysmic variables (King, A.R.), **241**, 365
- Light curve analysis and parameter study of the EB-type eclipsing binary V 836 Cygni (Breinhorst, R.A., Kallrath, J., Kämpfer, B.-C.), **241**, 559
- Photometry of the eclipsing cataclysmic variable NSV 12615 (Baptista, R., Jablonski, F.J., Steiner, J.E.), **241**, 631
- The chemical composition of algol systems – IV. The primary of R CMa (Tomkin, J., Lambert, D.L.), **241**, 777
- Accretion disc winds and coronae – II. Illumination by the central source (Czerny, M., King, A.R.), **241**, 839
- WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters – I. V101 in M5 during quiescence and outburst (Naylor, T., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **241**, 25p
- Discovery of the 10.6 hr orbital period of CAL87: an eclipsing low-mass X-ray binary in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Callanan, P.J., Machin, G., Naylor, T., Charles, P.A.), **241**, 37p

## Stars – chemical composition of

- Th/Nd cosmochemistry and a constant  $r/s$  ratio (Malaney, R.A., Fowler, W.A.), **237**, 67
- The Westerlund–Olander sample of S stars in the southern Milky Way (Lloyd Evans, T., Catchpole, R.M.), **237**, 219
- The chemical evolution of star-forming viscous discs (Sommer-Larsen, J., Yoshii, Y.), **238**, 133
- Chemical evolution of viscously evolving galactic discs (Clarke, C.J.), **238**, 283
- Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti variability in a classical AM star, HD 1097 (Kurtz, D.W.), **238**, 1077
- Zirconium sulphide in S stars (Hinkle, K.H., Lambert, D.L., Wing, R.F.), **238**, 1365
- Elemental abundance analyses with coadded DAO spectrograms – VI. The mercury–

manganese stars Nu Cancri (Adelman, S.J.), **239**, 487

Multicolour photometry of red giants in three southern open clusters (Clariá, J.J., Lapasset, E.), **241**, 301

The chemical composition of algol systems – IV. The primary of R CMa (Tomkin, J., Lambert, D.L.), **241**, 777

## Stars – clusters of

- Integrated parameters of open clusters (Pandey, A.K., Bhatt, B.C., Mahra, H.S., Sagar, R.), **236**, 263
- Internal kinematics of open star clusters (Sagar, R., Bhatt, H.C.), **236**, 865
- The distribution of wide binary stars on the sky (Saarinen, S., Gilmore, G.), **237**, 311
- Evolution of star clusters after core collapse (Heggie, D.C., Ramamani, N.), **237**, 757
- Low mass stars in the region of the Hyades cluster (Leggett, S.K., Hawkins, M.R.S.), **238**, 145
- Theoretical colours and isochrones for some *Hubble Space Telescope* colour systems (Edvardsson, B., Bell, R.A.), **238**, 1121
- Relaxation of collisionless self-gravitating matter: the final state (Ziegler, H.J., Wiechen, H.), **238**, 1261
- Spatial distribution and dynamics of the galactic globular cluster system (Thomas, P.), **238**, 1319
- Numerical experiments on radial virial oscillations in N-body systems (David, M., Theuns, T.), **240**, 957
- CCD photometry of galactic open clusters – I. NGC 7790 (Romeo, G., Bonifazi, A., Fusi Pecci, F., Tosi, M.), **240**, 459
- JHK photometric study of the variable interstellar extinction in the direction of open star cluster NGC 654 (Sagar, R., Yu, Q.Z.), **240**, 551
- Millisecond radio pulsars in globular clusters (Verbunt, F., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J.), **241**, 51
- Multicolour photometry of red giants in three southern open clusters (Clariá, J.J., Lapasset, E.), **241**, 301
- The effect of galaxy triaxiality on globular clusters (Ostriker, J.P., Binney, J., Saha, P.), **241**, 849
- WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters – I. V101 in M5 during quiescence and outburst (Naylor, T., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **241**, 25p
- Stars – formation of
- Alfvén-driven protostellar winds (Jatenco-Pereira, V., Opher, R.), **236**, 1



- An evolutionary model of star formation for elliptical galaxies (Rocca-Volmerange, B.), **236**, 47
- Evidence for circumstellar discs around nebulous stars in the Taurus dark clouds (Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M.), **236**, 139
- Accretion disc flows around FU Orionis stars (Clarke, C.J., Lin, D.N.C., Papaloizou, J.C.B.), **236**, 495
- The evolutionary status of young stellar mass loss driving sources as derived from *IRAS* observations (Berrilli, F., Ceccarelli, C., Liseau, R., Lorenzetti, D., Saraceno, P., Spinoglio, L.), **237**, 1
- On star formation in stellar systems – II. Photo-ionization in protodwarf galaxies (Noriega-Crespo, A., Bodenheimer, P., Lin, D.N.C., Tenorio-Tagle, G.), **237**, 461
- Cooling flows and a giant red envelope galaxy (Johnstone, R.M., Fabian, A.C.), **237**, 27p
- The Egg Nebula: a protostellar disc remnant around an evolved star? (Pringle, J.E.), **238**, 37p
- On the formation of binary stars (Pringle, J.E.), **239**, 361
- The masses of Population III stars (de Araújo, J.C.N., Opher, R.), **239**, 371
- Galactic chemical evolution: abundance gradients of individual elements (Matteucci, F., Francoise, P.), **239**, 885
- The radio/optical alignment of high-*z* radio galaxies: triggering of star formation in radio lobes (Rees, M.J.), **239**, 1p
- High-luminosity *IRAS* galaxies – II. Optical spectroscopy, modelling of starburst regions and comparison with structure (Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Terlevich, R., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J.), **240**, 225
- Abundances in southern Local Group dwarf irregular galaxies (Skillman, E.D., Terlevich, R., Melnick, J.), **240**, 563
- On the ratio of the ambipolar diffusion and depletion time-scales and quiescent star formation (Hartquist, T.W., Williams, D.A.), **241**, 417
- A for method studying the star formation history of dwarf irregular galaxies – I. CCD photometry of WLM (Ferraro, F.R., Fusi Pecci, F., Tosi, M., Buonanno, R.), **241**, 433

## Stars – magnetic fields in

- Two-pole emission in AM Herculis-type systems (Meggitt, S.M.A., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **236**, 31
- A boundary layer origin for bipolar flows (Pringle, J.E.), **236**, 107
- Synchronous orientations of the accreting pole in AM Herculis variables (Campbell, C.G.), **236**, 475
- The origin and internal structure of the magnetic fields of the CP stars (Moss, D.), **236**, 629

- Erratum: Photometry of the intermediate polar TV Columbae (Barrett, P., O'Donoghue, D., Warner, B.), **236**, 735
- The accretion region in AM Her systems: insights from polarimetry of V834 Cen (Cropper, M.), **236**, 935
- The magnetic field in four AM Her systems: measurements from cyclotron humps (Cropper, M., Mason, K.O., Allington-Smith, J.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Charles, P.A., Mittaz, J.P.D., Mukai, K., Murdin, P.G., Smale, A.P.), **236**, 29p
- Absorption dips and properties of the accretion stream in polars (Watson, M.G., King, A.R., Jones, M.H., Motch, C.), **237**, 299
- The magnetic moments of intermediate polars (Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G.), **237**, 715
- White dwarf masses and nova efficiency in magnetic cataclysmic variables (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P., Livio, M.), **237**, 835
- The upper field-strength limit in AM Herculis systems (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.), **237**, 845
- Spin modulated X-ray emission from intermediate polars (Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G.), **237**, 853
- An eclipse in FO Aquarii (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Cropper, M.), **237**, 39p
- The magnetic ephemeris and the search for rapid oscillations in the cool oblique magnetic rotator  $\beta$  CrB (HR 5747) (Kurtz, D.W.), **238**, 261
- Interacting magnetized filaments in the Herbig-Haro 46/47 bipolar outflow (Glencross, W.M., Cameron, D.H.M., Lightfoot, J.F., Whitmore, B.), **238**, 689
- The effect of the white dwarf magnetic field on dwarf nova outbursts (Angelini, L., Verbunt, F.), **238**, 697
- Ex Hydrae in outburst (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., Corbet, R.H.D., O'Donoghue, D., Barrett, P.E., Warner, B.), **238**, 1107
- New orbital and spin ephemerides of the intermediate polar FO Aqr (H2215 – 086) (Osborne, J.P., Mukai, K.), **238**, 1233
- Gamma-ray bursts and decay of neutron star magnetic fields (van Paradijs, J.), **238**, 45p
- Do AM Hercules white dwarfs have toroidal internal fields? (Katz, J.I.), **239**, 701
- Ohmic field decay and the braking indices of pulsars (Channugam, G., Sang, Y.), **241**, 295

## Stars – mass loss from

- Alfvén-driven protostellar winds (Jatenco-Pereira, V., Opher, R.), **236**, 1
- A boundary layer origin for bipolar flows (Pringle, J.E.), **236**, 107
- IRAS* 12496 – 7650: An Ae star with outflow? (Hughes, J.D., Emerson, J.P., Zinnecker, H., Whitlock, P.A.), **236**, 117

- Evidence for circumstellar discs around nebulous stars in the Taurus dark clouds (Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M.), **236**, 139
- The identification of bright OH/IR stars and their mimics (Gaylard, M.J., West, M.E., Whitelock, P.A., Cohen, R.J.), **236**, 247
- Detection of new southern SiO maser sources associated with Mira and symbiotic stars (Allen, D.A., Hall, P.J., Norris, R.P., Troup, E.R., Wark, R.M., Wright, A.E.), **236**, 363
- SS433: a black hole candidate? (Zwitter, T., Calvani, M.), **236**, 581
- Accretion disc winds and coronae (Czerny, M., King, A.R.), **236**, 843
- The constancy of the ratio of the molecular hydrogen lines at  $3.8 \mu\text{m}$  in Orion (Brand, P.W.J.L., Toner, M.P., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S., Williams, P.M.), **236**, 929
- The constancy of the gamma velocity of AC211 (=4U2127 + 11 in M15) (Naylor, T., Charles, P.A.), **236**, 1p
- The evolutionary status of young stellar mass loss driving sources as derived from IRAS observations (Berrilli, F., Ceccarelli, C., Liseau, R., Lorenzetti, D., Saraceno, P., Spinoglio, L.), **237**, 1
- Consequences of mass transfer fluctuations in close binaries (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.), **237**, 39
- Centrifugally exhausting discs: an inverse process of disc-like accretion (Kuburaki, O.), **237**, 49
- VLBI observations of RS Oph – a recurrent nova with non-spherical ejection (Taylor, A.R., Davis, R.J., Porcas, R.W., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 81
- Asymmetric circumstellar OH maser emission: effect of density fluctuations (Szymczak, M.), **237**, 561
- Kinematics and morphology of the planetary nebula A78: a model (Pişmiş, P.), **237**, 611
- The origin of the 'polarization disc' in NGC2261/RMon (Scarrott, S.M., Draper, P.W., Warren-Smith, R.F.), **237**, 621
- White dwarf masses and nova efficiency in magnetic cataclysmic variables (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P., Livio, M.), **237**, 835
- The upper field-strength limit in AM Herculis systems (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.), **237**, 845
- The nature of the optical nebulosity near GL 989 (Scarrott, S.M., Warren-Smith, R.F.), **237**, 995
- Shocked carbon monoxide in G333.6 – 0.2 (Storey, J.W.V., Harnett, J.I., Lugten, J.B., Crawford, M.K., Stacey, G.J., Watson, D.M., Genzel, R.), **237**, 1001
- The velocity profile of the 1–0 S(1) line of molecular hydrogen at Peak 1 in Orion (Brand, P.W.J.L., Toner, M.P., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S.), **237**, 1009
- The discovery of a small bipolar IR nebula near NGC 2023 (Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Mannion, M.D.), **237**, 1027
- Analysis of the photometric variability of WR40 (Gosset, E., Vreux, J.-M., Manfroid, J., Sterken, C., Walker, E.N., Haefner, R.), **238**, 97
- The stability of radiative shocks (Smith, M.D.), **238**, 235
- The evolution of irradiated stars (Tout, C.A., Eggleton, P.P., Fabian, A.C., Pringle, J.E.), **238**, 427
- Fast H $\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating, cool main-sequence star – II. Cloud formation and ejection (Cameron, A.C., Robinson, R.D.), **238**, 657
- Interacting magnetized filaments in the Herbig–Haro 46/47 bipolar outflow (Glencross, W.M., Cameron, D.H.M., Lightfoot, J.F., Whitmore, B.), **238**, 689
- Dust shell objects in the SMC (Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M.), **238**, 769
- Spectrophotometry of RS Oph during the nebular phase (Bohigas, J., Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Sarmiento, J.A.), **238**, 1395
- The structure of dust discs around G35.2N, NGC 2071 and LkH $\alpha$  234 (Dent, W.R.F., Sandell, G., Duncan, W.D., Robson, E.I.), **238**, 1497
- Shocked molecular hydrogen in the bipolar outflow NGC 2071 (Burton, M.G., Geballe, T.R., Brand, P.W.J.L.), **238**, 1513
- NSV 6708: hydrogen in an R Coronae Borealis star (Kilkenny, D., Marang, F.), **238**, 1p
- The Egg Nebula: a protostellar disc remnant around an evolved star? (Pringle, J.E.), **238**, 37p
- The giant haloes of NGC 6543 and 6826 (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R.), **239**, 1
- Near-infrared spectroscopic observations of young stellar objects (Suto, H., Mizutani, K., Maihara, T.), **239**, 139
- Low-frequency radio spectra of Sco X-1 (Velusamy, T., Subrahmanya, C.R.), **239**, 281
- Shadowplay in Hubble's variable nebula (Lightfoot, J.F.), **239**, 665
- Standing shocks in isothermal rotating winds and accretion (Chakrabarti, S.K.), **240**, 7
- AGB stellar evolution and symbiotic stars (Schild, H.), **240**, 63
- Unidentified IRAS sources – I. Two new extreme carbon stars (Skinner, C.J., Griffin, I.P.), **240**, 189
- Displaced He I absorption lines in Wolf-Rayet stars: revisions to  $v_{\infty}$ ? (Williams, P.M., Eenens, P.R.J.), **240**, 445
- Chemical routes to dust formation in the ejecta of novae (Rawlings, J.M.C., Williams, D.A.), **240**, 729
- Millimetre CO observations of the old NQ Vul (Albinson, J.S., Evans, A.), **240**, 47p
- The hollow, clumpy outflow from  $\eta$  Carinae (Allen, D.A.), **241**, 195
- High-resolution molecular line observations of

- the core and outflow in Orion B (Richer, J.S., Hills, R.E., Padman, R., Russell, A.P.G.), **241**, 231
- Multicolour photometry of red giants in three southern open clusters (Clariá, J.J., Lapasset, E.), **241**, 301
- The stratification in the envelope of SN 1987A (Hanuschik, R.W., Schmidt-Kaler, T.), **241**, 347
- Radiatively driven winds with azimuthal symmetry: application to Be stars (de Araujo, F.X., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A.), **241**, 543
- Photometry of the eclipsing cataclysmic variable NSV 12615 (Baptista, R., Jablonski, F.J., Steiner, J.E.), **241**, 631
- Ultraviolet observations of stellar winds in Be and 'normal' B non-supergiant stars (Prinja, R.K.), **241**, 721
- The chemical composition of algol systems - IV. The primary of R CMa (Tomkin, J., Lambert, D.L.), **241**, 777
- Optical spectroscopy of Nova LMC 1988 No. 2 during its early decline stage (Sekiguchi, K., Kilkenny, D., Winkler, H., Doyle, J.G.), **241**, 827
- Accretion disc winds and coronae - II. Illumination by the central source (Czerny, M., King, A.R.), **241**, 839
- Near-infrared observations of NGC 2024: identification of a 2- $\mu$ m source within a dense core (Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J.), **241**, 19p

## Stars - photometry of

- High-speed spectroscopy and photometry of the interacting binary white dwarf V803 Cen (AE-1) (O'Donoghue, D., Kilkenny, D.), **236**, 319
- The absolute magnitudes of RR Lyrae Stars - I. X Arietis (Fernley, J.A., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Skillen, I., Jameson, R.F., Marang, F., Kilkenny, D., Longmore, A.J.), **236**, 447
- Pulsational properties of extragalactic Cepheids - I. Differential light curves for field no. 1 in NGC 6822 (Schmidt, E.G., Spear, G.G.), **236**, 567
- The recurrent nova V394 Coronae Austrinae - the 1987 outburst (Sekiguchi, K., Catchpole, R.M., Fairall, A.P., Feast, M.W., Kilkenny, D., Laney, C.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Marang, F., Parker, Q.A.), **236**, 611
- The effective temperatures and colours of G and K stars (Bell, R.A., Gustafsson, B.), **236**, 653
- Quiescent and outburst photometry of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Honey, W.B., Bath, G.T., Charles, P.A., Whitehurst, R., Jones, D.H.P., Echevarria, J., Arevalo, M.J., Solheim, J.-E., Tovmassian, G., Takagishi, K.), **236**, 727
- The evolutionary status of young stellar mass loss driving sources as derived from *IRAS* observations (Berrilli, F., Ceccarelli, C., Liseau, R., Lorenzetti, D., Saraceno, P., Spinoglio, L.), **237**, 1
- Application of the Baade-Wesselink inversion technique to SW Dra, X Ari and U Sgr (Simon, N.R.), **237**, 163
- Photoelectric observations and analysis of the low-amplitude Delta Scuti star 78 Tau (Kovács, G., Paparó, M.), **237**, 201
- The Westerlund-Olander sample of S stars in the southern Milky Way (Lloyd Evans, T., Catchpole, R.M.), **237**, 219
- Absorption dips and properties of the accretion stream in polars (Watson, M.G., King, A.R., Jones, M.H., Motch, C.), **237**, 299
- Contact and near-contact binary systems - X. The contact system TV Muscae (Hilditch, R.W., King, D.J., McFarlane, T.M.), **237**, 447
- Photometric monitoring of pre-main sequence stars - I. The variability of RY and RU Lupi (Hutchinson, M.G., Evans, A., Davies, J.K., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 683
- Photometric monitoring of pre-main sequence stars - II. BF Ori and UX Ori (Evans, A., Davies, J.K., Kilkenny, D., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 695
- Cepheid radii and effective temperatures (Fernley, J.A., Skillen, I., Jameson, R.F.), **237**, 947
- Fast photometry of candidates for the optical/IR counterpart of the X-ray pulsar I E2259 + 586 (Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J., Payne, B.J., Hanson, C.G.), **237**, 973
- The 2.8-hour flux modulation of the cataclysmic variable PG1711 + 336 (Rosen, S.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mason, K.O., Murdin, P.G.), **237**, 1037
- The effect of pass-bands on broad-band optical photometry of SN1987A (Menzies, J.W.), **237**, 21p
- Variable dust obscuration in the symbiotic Mira and very slow Nova, HM Sge (Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A.), **237**, 45p
- Spectroscopic and photometric observations of SN1987A - V. Days 386 - 616 (Catchpole, R.M., Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Feast, M.W., Marang, F., Sekiguchi, K., van Wyke, F., Roberts, G., Balona, L.A., Egan, J.M., Carter, B.S., Laney, C.D., Laing, J.D., Spencer Jones, J.H., Glass, I.S., Winkler, H., Fairall, A.P., Lloyd Evans, T.H.H., Cropper, M.S., Shenton, M., Hill, P.W., Payne, P., Jones, K.N., Wargau, W., Mason, K.O., Jeffery, C.S., Hellier, C., Parker, Q.A., Chini, R., James, P.A., Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Bromage, G.), **237**, 55p
- High-speed photometry and spectroscopy of the dwarf nova TY Piscis Austrini (Warner, B., O'Donoghue, D., Wargau, W.), **238**, 73
- Analysis of the photometric variability of WR40 (Gosset, E., Vreux, J.-M., Manfroid, J., Sterken, C., Walker, E.N., Haefner, R.), **238**, 97

- Low mass stars in the region of the Hyades cluster (Leggett, S.K., Hawkins, M.R.S.), **238**, 145
- The magnetic ephemeris and the search for rapid oscillations in the cool oblique magnetic rotator  $\beta$  CrB (HR 5747) (Kurtz, D.W.), **238**, 261
- Reddenings of Cepheids from *G*-band spectrophotometry (Jones, J.H.S.), **238**, 269
- HD 116763 – a false alarm? (Martinez, P.), **238**, 439
- Distance errors and the stellar luminosity function (Stobie, R.S., Ishida, K., Peacock, J.A.), **238**, 709
- Accurate stellar photometry in crowded fields (Mighell, K.J.), **238**, 807
- Analysis of high latitude blue stars – IV (Kilkenny, D.), **238**, 955
- Ex Hydrae in outburst (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., Corbet, R.H.D., O'Donoghue, D., Barrett, P.E., Warner, B.), **238**, 1107
- Theoretical colours and isochrones for some *Hubble Space Telescope* colour systems (Edvardsson, B., Bell, R.A.), **238**, 1121
- New orbital and spin ephemerides of the intermediate polar FO Aqr (H2215 – 086) (Osborne, J.P., Mukai, K.), **238**, 1233
- NSV 6708: hydrogen in an R Coronae Borealis star (Kilkenny, D., Marang, F.), **238**, 1p
- B stars – a new dimension (Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Catchpole, R.M.), **238**, 7p
- A search for the optical counterpart of the binary millisecond pulsar PSR 1855 + 09 (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Naylor, T., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **238**, 25p
- A search for low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades (Jameson, R.F., Skillen, I.), **239**, 247
- The spectral energy distribution and nature of the symbiotic system AS 296 in outburst (Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A.), **239**, 273
- Connections between X-ray and optical variability in the low mass X-ray binary 1735 – 444 (Corbet, R.H.D., Smale, A.P., Charles, P.A., Lewin, W.H.G., Menzies, J.W., Naylor, T., Penninx, W., Sztajno, M., Thorstensen, J.R., Trümper, J., van Paradijs, J.), **239**, 533
- Discovery of a 26.5-day optical periodicity of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T.), **239**, 733
- The ephemeris and variations of the accretion disc radius in IP Pegasi (Wood, J.H., Marsh, T.R., Robinson, E.L., Stiening, R.F., Horne, K., Stover, R.J., Schoembs, R., Allen, S.L., Bond, H.E., Jones, D.H.P., Grauer, A.D., Ciardullo, R.), **239**, 809
- A calibration of the (*V*–*K*), effective temperature relation for intermediate-type stars (Fernley, J.A.), **239**, 905
- On the nature of the old nova CP Puppis (O'Donoghue, D., Warner, B., Wargau, W., Grauer, A.D.), **240**, 41
- Intensive photometry of southern Wolf–Rayet stars (Balona, L.A., Egan, J., Marang, F.), **240**, 103
- Polarimetric and photometric study of the RV Tauri star AR Puppis (Raveendran, A.V., Kameswara Rao, N., Anandaram, M.N.), **240**, 823
- The high-overtone p-mode spectrum of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 1217 (HD 24712) – results of a frequency analysis of 324 hr of multi-site photometric observations obtained during a 46-d time-span in 1986 (Kurtz, D.W., Matthews, J.M., Martinez, P., Seeman, J., Cropper, M., Clemens, J.C., Kreidl, T.J., Sterken, C., Schneider, H., Weiss, W.W., Kawaler, S.D., Kepler, S.O.), **240**, 881
- RW Doradus: a photometric study (Marton, S.F., Grieco, A., Sisto, R.F.), **240**, 931
- CCD photometry of galactic open clusters – I. NGC 7790 (Romeo, G., Bonifazi, A., Fusi Pecci, F., Tosi, M.), **240**, 459
- A grid of low metallicity line-blanketed LTE model stellar atmospheres (Howarth, I.D., Lynas-Gray, A.E.), **240**, 513
- JHK* photometric study of the variable interstellar extinction in the direction of open star cluster NGC 654 (Sagar, R., Yu, Q.Z.), **240**, 551
- The R Coronae Borealis star NSV 6708 (Lawson, W.A., Cottrell, P.L.), **240**, 689
- Spectroscopic and photometric observations of SN1987A – VI. Days 617 to 792 (Whitelock, P.A., Catchpole, R.M., Menzies, J.W., Feast, M.W., Woosley, S.E., Allen, D.A., van Wyk, F., Marang, F., Laney, C.D., Winkler, H., Sekiguchi, K., Balona, L.A., Carter, B.S., Spencer Jones, J.H., Laing, J.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Fairall, A. P., Buckley, D.A.H., Glass, I.S., Penston, M.V., da Costa, L.N., Bell, S.A., Hellier, C., Shara, M., Moffat, A.F.J.), **240**, 7p
- The optical light curve of PSR1957 + 20 (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., van Paradijs, J.), **240**, 31p
- On the advantage of using analysis of variance for period search (Schwarzenberg-Czerny, A.), **241**, 153
- The absolute magnitudes of RR Lyrae stars – II. DX Delphini (Skillen, I., Fernley, J.A., Jameson, R.F., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Longmore, A.J.), **241**, 281
- Multicolour photometry of red giants in three southern open clusters (Clariá, J.J., Lapasset, E.), **241**, 301
- A period-luminosity-colour relation for Mira variables (Feast, M.W., Glass, I.S., Whitelock, P.A., Catchpole, R.M.), **241**, 375
- Dust shells around high-latitude A-type stars (Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Carter, B.S., Marang, F., Roberts, G., Sekiguchi, K.), **241**, 393
- A method for studying the star formation history of dwarf irregular galaxies – I. CCD photometry of WLM (Ferraro, F.R., Fusi

- Pecci, F., Tosi, M., Buonanno, R.), **241**, 433
- Light curve analysis and parameter study of the EB-type eclipsing binary V 836 Cygni (Breinhorst, R.A., Kallrath, J., Kämpfer, B.-C.), **241**, 559
- Photometry of the eclipsing cataclysmic variable NSV 12615 (Baptista, R., Jablonski, F.J., Steiner, J.E.), **241**, 631
- Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC – I. Photometry (Hatzidimitriou, D., Hawkins, M.R.S., Gyldenkerne, K.), **241**, 645
- WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters – I. V101 in M5 during quiescence and outburst (Naylor, T., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **241**, 259
- Discovery of the 10.6 hr orbital period of CAL87: an eclipsing low-mass X-ray binary in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Callanan, P.J., Machin, G., Naylor, T., Charles, P.A.), **241**, 379

## Stars – rotation of

- Fast H $\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating cool main sequence star – I. Circumstellar clouds (Collier Cameron, A., Robinson, R.D.), **236**, 57
- Stellar radio luminosity and stellar rotation (Slee, O.B., Stewart, R.T.), **236**, 129
- Rapidly rotating general relativistic stars – I. Numerical method and its application to uniformly rotating polytropes (Komatsu, H., Eriguchi, Y., Hachisu, I.), **237**, 355
- Asymptotic analysis of low-frequency non-radial oscillations of uniformly rotating stars (Lee, U., Saio, H.), **237**, 875
- Fast H $\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating, cool main-sequence star – II. Cloud formation and ejection (Cameron, A.C., Robinson, R.D.), **238**, 657
- The effect of rotation on whole-disc Doppler observations of solar oscillations (Christensen-Dalsgaard, J.), **239**, 977
- Radiatively driven winds with azimuthal symmetry: application to Be stars (de Araujo, F.X., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A.), **241**, 543

## Stars – spectroscopy of

- Fast H $\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating cool main sequence star – I. Circumstellar clouds (Collier Cameron, A., Robinson, R.D.), **236**, 57
- High-speed spectroscopy and photometry of the interacting binary white dwarf V803 Cen (AE-1) (O'Donoghue, D., Kilkeny, D.), **236**, 319
- The effective temperatures and colours of G

- and K stars (Bell, R.A., Gustafsson, B.), **236**, 653
- The magnetic field in four AM Her systems: measurements from cyclotron humps (Cropper, M., Mason, K.O., Allington-Smith, J.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Charles, P.A., Mittaz, J.P.D., Mukai, K., Murdin, P.G., Smale, A.P.), **236**, 299
- Application of the Baade–Wesselink inversion technique to SW Dra, X Ari and U Sgr (Simon, N.R.), **237**, 163
- The Westerlund–Olander sample of S stars in the southern Milky Way (Lloyd Evans, T., Catchpole, R.M.), **237**, 219
- Contact and near-contact binary systems – X. The contact system TV Muscae (Hilditch, R.W., King, D.J., McFarlane, T.M.), **237**, 447
- Analysis of high-latitude blue stars – III. Three emission-line stars (Kilkenny, D.), **237**, 479
- Anomalous high intercombination line ratios in symbiotic stars; extreme Bowen pumping? (Kastner, S.O., Bhatia, A.K., Feibelman, W.A.), **237**, 487
- An atlas of stellar spectra between 2.00 and 2.45  $\mu$ m (Arnaud, K.A., Gilmore, G., Collier Cameron, A.), **237**, 495
- Kinematics and morphology of the planetary nebula A78: a model (Pişmiş, P.), **237**, 611
- The 2.8-hour flux modulation of the cataclysmic variable PG1711 + 336 (Rosen, S.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mason, K.O., Murdin, P.G.), **237**, 1037
- A spectroscopic analysis of three supergiants (Gratton, R.G., Focardi, P., Bandiera, R.), **237**, 1085
- An eclipse in FO Aquarii (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Cropper, M.), **237**, 399
- Spectroscopic and photometric observations of SN1987A – V. Days 386–616 (Catchpole, R.M., Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Feast, M.W., Marang, F., Sekiguchi, K., van Wyke, F., Roberts, G., Balona, L.A., Egan, J.M., Carter, B.S., Laney, C.D., Laing, J.D., Spencer Jones, J.H., Glass, I.S., Winkler, H., Fairall, A.P., Lloyd Evans, T.H.H., Cropper, M.S., Shenton, M., Hill, P.W., Payne, P., Jones, K.N., Wargau, W., Mason, K.O., Jeffery, C.S., Hellier, C., Parker, Q.A., Chini, R., James, P.A., Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Bromage, G.), **237**, 559
- High-speed photometry and spectroscopy of the dwarf nova TY Piscis Austrini (Warner, B., O'Donoghue, D., Wargau, W.), **238**, 73
- Spectroscopy of supernova 1987A at 1–5  $\mu$ m – I. The first year (Meikle, W.P.S., Allen, D.A., Spyromilio, J., Varani, G.-F.), **238**, 193
- Blue horizontal branch field stars in the galactic halo – II (Sommer-Larsen, J., Christensen, P.R., Carter, D.), **238**, 225
- Fast H $\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating, cool main-sequence star – II. Cloud formation and ejection (Cameron, A.C., Robinson, R.D.), **238**, 657



- High-resolution H $\alpha$  spectroscopy of the bright RS CVn system HR 7275 (Eker, Z.), **238**, 675
- Analysis of high latitude blue stars – IV (Kilkenny, D.), **238**, 955
- A radial-velocity study of 18 emission-line Be stars (Jarad, M.M., Hilditch, R.W., Skillen, I.), **238**, 1085
- Ex Hydrae in outburst (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., Corbet, R.H.D., O'Donoghue, D., Barrett, P.E., Warner, B.), **238**, 1107
- Zirconium sulphide in S stars (Hinkle, K.H., Lambert, D.L., Wing, R.F.), **238**, 1365
- Spectrophotometry of RS Oph during the nebular phase (Bohigas, J., Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Sarmiento, J.A.), **238**, 1395
- NSV 6708: hydrogen in an R Coronae Borealis star (Kilkenny, D., Marang, F.), **238**, 11
- The H $\alpha$  flux in SN 1987A during the first 111d (Thimm, G.J., Hanuschik, R.W., Schmidt-Kaler, Th.), **238**, 15p
- Nova V 1819 Cygni during diffuse-enhanced and nebular phases (Andrillat, Y., Houziaux, L.), **238**, 29p
- The giant haloes of NGC 6543 and 6826 (Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R.), **239**, 1
- Near-infrared spectroscopic observations of young stellar objects (Suto, H., Mizutani, K., Maihara, T.), **239**, 139
- Near-IR features in late type stars: their relation with stellar atmosphere parameters (Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E., Terlevich, R.), **239**, 325
- Elemental abundance analyses with coadded DAO spectrograms – VI. The mercury-manganese stars Nu Cancr (Adelman, S.J.), **239**, 487
- The effect of rotation on whole-disc Doppler observations of solar oscillations (Christensen-Dalsgaard, J.), **239**, 977
- Direct corroboration of the role of H $^-$  in solar absorption (John, T.L.), **240**, 1
- The helium line formation in late-type stars – I. The quiet sun (Batalha, C.C., De La Reza, R.), **240**, 23
- On the nature of the old nova CP Puppis (O'Donoghue, D., Warner, B., Wargau, W., Grauer, A.D.), **240**, 41
- Chemical abundance in the SN 1987A ejecta (de Freitas Pacheco, J.A.), **240**, 179
- Unidentified IRAS sources – I. Two new extreme carbon stars (Skinner, C.J., Griffin, I.P.), **240**, 189
- A comparison of theoretical and solar-flare intensity ratios for the Fe XIX X-ray lines (Bhatia, A.K., Fawcett, B.C., Lemen, J.R., Mason, H.E., Phillips, K.J.H.), **240**, 421
- Displaced He I absorption lines in Wolf-Rayet stars: revisions to  $v_{\infty}$ ? (Williams, P.M., Eenens, P.R.J.), **240**, 445
- Echelle-MEPSICRON time-resolved spectroscopy of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Tapia, M., Costero, R., Ruiz, E., Salas, L., Gutiérrez, L., Enríquez, R.), **240**, 975
- Spectroscopy of the red star in IP Peg (Martin, J.S., Friend, M.T., Connors Smith, R., Jones, D.H.P.), **240**, 519
- The space distribution of DA white dwarfs (Boyle, B.J.), **240**, 533
- Search of rapid V/R variability in  $\eta$  Cen (Ghosh, K.K.), **240**, 637
- Spectroscopic and photometric observations of SN1987A – VI. Days 617 to 792 (Whitelock, P.A., Catchpole, R.M., Menzies, J.W., Feast, M.W., Woosley, S.E., Allen, D.A., van Wyk, F., Marang, F., Laney, C.D., Winkler, H., Sekiguchi, K., Balona, L.A., Carter, B.S., Spencer Jones, J.H., Laing, J.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Fairall, A.P., Buckley, D.A.H., Glass, I.S., Penston, M.V., da Costa, L.N., Bell, S.A., Hellier, C., Shara, M., Moffat, A.F.J.), **240**, 7p
- An astronomical search for the molecule C $_{60}$  (Somerville, W.B., Bellis, J.G.), **240**, 41p
- Effective collision strengths for Si III (Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E.), **241**, 209
- Spectral evolution of Nova Centauri 1986 (V842 Cen) (Sekiguchi, K., Feast, M.W., Fairall, A.P., Winkler, H.), **241**, 311
- The stratification in the envelope of SN 1987A (Hanuschik, R.W., Schmidt-Kaler, T.), **241**, 347
- Ultraviolet observations of stellar winds in Be and "normal" B non-supergiant stars (Prinja, R.K.), **241**, 721
- Optical spectroscopy of Nova LMC 1988 No. 2 during its early decline stage (Sekiguchi, K., Kilkenny, D., Winkler, H., Doyle, J.G.), **241**, 827
- WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters – I. V101 in M5 during quiescence and outburst (Naylor, T., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J.), **241**, 25p

## Stars – structure and evolution of

- Integrated parameters of open clusters (Pandey, A.K., Bhatt, B.C., Mahra, H.S., Sagar, R.), **236**, 263
- Why red giants are giant (Whitworth, A.P.), **236**, 505
- Th/Nd cosmochronology and a constant  $r/s$  ratio (Malaney, R.A., Fowler, W.A.), **237**, 67
- Rapidly rotating general relativistic stars – I. Numerical method and its application to uniformly rotating polytropes (Komatsu, H., Eriguchi, Y., Hachisu, I.), **237**, 355
- Asymptotic analysis of low-frequency non-radial oscillations of uniformly rotating stars (Lee, U., Saio, H.), **237**, 875
- Low mass stars in the region of the Hyades cluster (Leggett, S.K., Hawkins, M.R.S.), **238**, 145

The evolution of irradiated stars (Tout, C.A., Eggleton, P.P., Fabian, A.C., Pringle, J.E.), **238**, 427

Differential asymptotic sound-speed inversions (Christensen-Dalsgaard, J., Gough, D.O., Thompson, M.J.), **238**, 481

Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti variability in a classical Am star, HD 1097 (Kurtz, D.W. (Kurtz, D.W.)), **238**, 1077

Rapidly rotating general relativistic stars – II. Differentially rotating polytropes (Komatsu, H., Eriguchi, Y., Hachisu, I.), **239**, 153

AGB stellar evolution and symbiotic stars (Schild, H.), **240**, 63

On the structure of strange stars and bagged QCD parameters (Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E.), **241**, 43

### Stars – symbiotic

AGB stellar evolution and symbiotic stars (Schild, H.), **240**, 63

### Stars – variable

Two-pole emission in AM Herculis-type systems (Meggitt, S.M.A., Wickramasinghe, D.T.), **236**, 31

Star-disc boundary layers in cataclysmic variables and T Tauri stars (Clarke, C.J., Edwards, D.A.), **236**, 289

High-speed spectroscopy and photometry of the interacting binary white dwarf V803 Cen (AE-1) (O'Donoghue, D., Kilkenney, D.), **236**, 319

The absolute magnitudes of RR Lyrae Stars – I. X Arietis (Fernley, J.A., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Skillen, I., Jameson, R.F., Marang, F., Kilkenney, D., Longmore, A.J.), **236**, 447

Accretion disc flows around FU Orionis stars (Clarke, C.J., Lin, D.N.C., Papaloizou, J.C.B.), **236**, 495

Pulsational properties of extragalactic Cepheids – I. Differential light curves for field no. 1 in NGC 6822 (Schmidt, E.G., Spear, G.G.), **236**, 567

SS433: a black hole candidate? (Zwitter, T., Calvani, M.), **236**, 581

The recurrent nova V394 Coronae Austrinae – the 1987 outburst (Sekiguchi, K., Catchpole, R.M., Fairall, A.P., Feast, M.W., Kilkenney, D., Laney, C.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Marang, F., Parker, Q.A.), **236**, 611

Quiescent and outburst photometry of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Honey, W.B., Bath, G.T., Charles, P.A., Whitehurst, R., Jones, D.H.P., Echevarria, J., Arevalo, M.J., Solheim, J.E., Tovmassian, G., Takagishi, K.), **236**, 727

Erroratum: Photometry of the intermediate polar TV Columbae (Barrett, P., O'Donoghue, D., Warner, B.), **236**, 735

The accretion region in AM Her systems:

insights from polarimetry of V834 Cen (Cropper, M.), **236**, 935

Consequences of mass transfer fluctuations in close binaries (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P.), **237**, 39

Application of the Baade–Wesselink inversion technique to SW Dra, X Ari and U Sgr (Simon, N.R.), **237**, 163

Photoelectric observations and analysis of the low-amplitude Delta Scuti star 78 Tau (Kovács, G., Paparó, M.), **237**, 201

Non-Planckian behaviour of burst spectra: dependence of the blackbody radius on the duration of bursts (Damen, E., Jansen, F., Penninx, W., Oosterbroek, T., van Paradijs, J., Lewin, W.H.G.), **237**, 523

Photometric monitoring of pre-main sequence stars – I. The variability of RY and RU Lupi (Hutchinson, M.G., Evans, A., Davies, J.K., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 683

Photometric monitoring of pre-main sequence stars – II. BF Ori and UX Ori (Evans, A., Davies, J.K., Kilkenney, D., Bode, M.F.), **237**, 695

The magnetic moments of intermediate polars (Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G.), **237**, 715

A 4.1 keV spectral feature in a type 1 X-ray burst from EXO 1747 – 214 (Magnier, E., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J., Tan, J., Penninx, W., Damen, E.), **237**, 729

White dwarf masses and nova efficiency in magnetic cataclysmic variables (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P., Livio, M.), **237**, 835

Asymptotic analysis of low-frequency non-radial oscillations of uniformly rotating stars (Lee, U., Saio, H.), **237**, 875

Cepheid radii and effective temperatures (Fernley, J.A., Skillen, I., Jameson, R.F.), **237**, 947

The 2.8-hour flux modulation of the cataclysmic variable PG1711 + 336 (Rosen, S.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mason, K.O., Murdin, P.G.), **237**, 1037

Variable dust obscuration in the symbiotic Mira and very slow Nova, HM Sge (Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A.), **237**, 45r

High-speed photometry and spectroscopy of the dwarf nova TY Piscis Austrini (Warner, B., O'Donoghue, D., Wargau, W.), **238**, 73

Analysis of the photometric variability of WR40 (Gosset, E., Vreux, J.-M., Manfroid, J., Sterken, C., Walker, E.N., Haefner, R.), **238**, 97

The magnetic ephemeris and the search for rapid oscillations in the cool oblique magnetic rotator  $\beta$  CrB (HR 5747) (Kurtz, D.W.), **238**, 261

Reddenings of Cepheids from G-band spectrophotometry (Jones, J.H.S.), **238**, 269

HD 116763 – a false alarm? (Martinez, P.), **238**, 439

IUE archive observations of dwarf nova WZ

Sge during outburst (Naylor, T.), **238**, 587

'Off'-state variability in A 0538–66, and the

- validity of orbital solutions (Smale, A.P., Charles, P.A.), **238**, 595
- High-resolution H $\alpha$  spectroscopy of the bright RS CVn system HR 7275 (Eker, Z.), **238**, 675
- The effect of the white dwarf magnetic field on dwarf nova outbursts (Angelini, L., Verbunt, F.), **238**, 697
- A search for quasi-periodic oscillations in 4U/MXB 1735 - 44 (Penninx, W., Hasinger, G., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M.), **238**, 851
- On the Balmer jump in dwarf novae during the outburst (la Dous, C.), **238**, 935
- Dust envelopes around RV Tauri stars (Raveendran, A.V.), **238**, 945
- Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti variability in a classical Am star, HD 10977 (Kurtz, D.W.), **238**, 1077
- A radial-velocity study of 18 emission-line Be stars (Jarad, M.M., Hilditch, R.W., Skillen, I.), **238**, 1085
- New orbital and spin ephemerides of the intermediate polar FO Aqr (H2215 - 086) (Osborne, J.P., Mukai, K.), **238**, 1233
- Zirconium sulphide in S stars (Hinkle, K.H., Lambert, D.L., Wing, R.F.), **238**, 1365
- Spectrophotometry of RS Oph during the nebular phase (Bohigas, J., Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Sarmiento, J.A.), **238**, 1395
- NSV 6708: hydrogen in an R Coronae Borealis star (Kilkenny, D., Marang, F.), **238**, 1p
- The spectral energy distribution and nature of the symbiotic system AS 296 in outburst (Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A.), **239**, 273
- Connections between X-ray and optical variability in the low mass X-ray binary 1735 - 444 (Corbet, R.H.D., Smale, A.P., Charles, P.A., Lewin, W.H.G., Menzies, J.W., Naylor, T., Penninx, W., Sztajno, M., Thorstensen, J.R., Trümper, J., van Paradijs, J.), **239**, 533
- EXOSAT observations of X 1822 - 371: modelling of the accretion disc rim (Hellier, C., Mason, K.O.), **239**, 715
- Discovery of a 26.5-day optical periodicity of LSI + 61°303 (Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T.), **239**, 733
- AGB stellar evolution and symbiotic stars (Schild, H.), **240**, 63
- Intensive photometry of southern Wolf-Rayet stars (Balona, L.A., Egan, J., Marang, F.), **240**, 103
- The radii of 27 southern galactic Cepheids (Coulson, I.M., Caldwell, J.A.R.), **240**, 285
- The high-overtone p-mode spectrum of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 1217 (HD 24712) - results of a frequency analysis of 324 hr of multi-site photometric observations obtained during a 46-d time-span in 1986 (Kurtz, D.W., Matthews, J.M., Martínez, P., Seeman, J., Cropper, M., Clemens, J.C., Kreidl, T.J., Sterken, C., Schneider, H., Weiss, W.W., Kawaler, S.D., Kepler, S.O.), **240**, 881
- RW Doradus: a photometric study (Marton, S.F., Grieco, A., Sistero, R.F.), **240**, 931
- Echelle-MEPSICRON time-resolved spectroscopy of the dwarf nova SS Cygni (Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Tapia, M., Costero, R., Ruiz, E., Salas, L., Gutiérrez, L., Enríquez, R.), **240**, 975
- Spectroscopy of the red star in IP Peg (Martin, J.S., Friend, M.T., Connors Smith, R., Jones, D.H.P.), **240**, 519
- Search of rapid V/R variability in  $\eta$  Cen (Ghosh, K.K.), **240**, 637
- The R Coronae Borealis star NSV 6708 (Lawson, W.A., Cottrell, P.L.), **240**, 689
- The optical light curve of PSR1957 + 20 (Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., van Paradijs, J.), **240**, 31p
- On the advantage of using analysis of variance for period search (Schwarzenberg-Czerny, A.), **241**, 153
- The absolute magnitudes of RR Lyrae stars - II. DX Delphini (Skillen, I., Fernley, J.A., Jameson, R.F., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Longmore, A.J.), **241**, 281
- Spectral evolution of Nova Centauri 1986 (V842 Cen) (Sekiguchi, K., Feast, M.W., Fairall, A.P., Winkler, H.), **241**, 311
- Irradiation of the companion star in cataclysmic variables (King, A.R.), **241**, 365
- A period-luminosity-colour relation for Mira variables (Feast, M.W., Glass, I.S., Whitelock, P.A., Catchpole, R.M.), **241**, 375
- Dust shells around high-latitude A-type stars (Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Carter, B.S., Marang, F., Roberts, G., Sekiguchi, K.), **241**, 393
- Photometry of the eclipsing cataclysmic variable NSV 12615 (Baptista, R., Jablonski, F.J., Steiner, J.E.), **241**, 631
- Optical spectroscopy of Nova LMC 1988 No. 2 during its early decline stage (Sekiguchi, K., Kilkenny, D., Winkler, H., Doyle, J.G.), **241**, 827
- Naylor, T., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J. WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters - I. V101 in M5 during quiescence and outburst, **241**, 25p

## Stars - velocities of

- Internal kinematics of open star clusters (Sagar, R., Bhattacharya, H.C.), **236**, 865
- The constancy of the gamma velocity of AC211 (=4U2127 + 11 in M15) (Naylor, T., Charles, P.A.), **236**, 1p
- The mass distribution in the galactic disc - I. A technique to determine the integral surface mass density of the disc near the Sun (Kuijken, K., Gilmore, G.), **239**, 571
- The mass distribution in the galactic disc - II. Determination of the surface mass density of the galactic disc near the Sun (Kuijken, K.,



- Gilmore, G.), **239**, 605  
 The mass distribution in the galactic disc – III.  
 The local volume mass density (Kuijken, K.,  
 Gilmore, G.), **239**, 651

## Sun

- Differential asymptotic sound-speed inversions  
 (Christensen-Dalsgaard, J., Gough, D.O.,  
 Thompson, M.J.), **238**, 481  
 The effect of rotation on whole-disc Doppler  
 observations of solar oscillations  
 (Christensen-Dalsgaard, J.), **239**, 977  
 Direct corroboration of the role of H<sup>-</sup> in  
 solar absorption (John, T.L.), **240**, 1  
 The helium line formation in late-type stars – I.  
 The quiet sun (Batalha, C.C., De La Reza,  
 R.), **240**, 23  
 A comparison of theoretical and solar-flare  
 intensity ratios for the Fe XIX X-ray lines  
 (Bhatia, A.K., Fawcett, B.C., Lemen, J.R.,  
 Mason, H.E., Phillips, K.J.H.), **240**, 421  
 On oscillations in sunspot umbrae and wave  
 radiation in stars (Campos, L.M.B.C.), **241**,  
 215

## Supernovae and supernova remnants

- The effect of a circumstellar medium on the X-  
 ray emission of young remnants of Type II  
 supernovae (Itoh, H., Masai, K.), **236**, 885  
 The interaction of the supernova remnant VRO  
 42.05.01 with its H I environment  
 (Landecker, T.L., Pineault, S., Routledge,  
 D., Vaneldik, J.F.), **237**, 277  
 Observations of H I absorption towards G74.9  
 + 1.2 (Green, D.A., Gull, S.F.), **237**, 555  
 Supernova SN 1987A: rotation rate of the  
 central pulsar (Bhatt, H.C., Datta, B.), **237**,  
 1033  
 Optical observations of the morphology and  
 kinematics of the compact core of the  
 peculiar supernova remnant CTB 80  
 (Whitehead, M.J., Meaburn, J., Clayton,  
 C.A.), **237**, 1109  
 The effect of pass-bands on broad-band optical  
 photometry of SN 1987A (Menzies, J.W.),  
**237**, 21p  
 Spectroscopic and photometric observations of  
 SN1987A – V. Days 386–616 (Catchpole,  
 R.M., Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W.,  
 Feast, M.W., Marang, F., Sekiguchi, K., van  
 Wyke, F., Roberts, G., Balona, L.A., Egan,  
 J.M., Carter, B.S., Laney, C.D., Laing,  
 J.D., Spencer Jones, J.H., Glass, I.S.,  
 Winkler, H., Fairall, A.P., Lloyd Evans,  
 T.H.H., Cropper, M.S., Shenton, M., Hill,  
 P.W., Payne, P., Jones, K.N., Wargau, W.,  
 Mason, K.O., Jeffery, C.S., Hellier, C.,  
 Parker, Q.A., Chini, R., James, P.A.,  
 Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Bromage, G.),  
**237**, 55p  
 Spectroscopy of supernova 1987A at 1–5  $\mu$ m – I.

- The first year (Meikle, W.P.S., Allen, D.A.,  
 Spyromilio, J., Varani, G.-F.), **238**, 193  
 EXOSAT observations of the remnant of  
 SN1006 (Jones, L.R., Pye, J.P.), **238**, 567  
 The far-IR structure of the SNR G109.1 – 1.0  
 (Coe, M.J., Davies, S.R., Fahlman, G.G.,  
 Gregory, P.C.), **238**, 649  
 Sensitive OH observations towards 16  
 supernova remnants (Green, D.A.), **238**, 737  
 The H $\alpha$  flux in SN 1987A during the first 111d  
 (Thimm, G.J., Hanuschik, R.W., Schmidt-  
 Kaler, Th.), **238**, 15p  
 On the merging rates of envelope-deprived  
 components of binary systems which can give  
 rise to supernova events (Tornambe, A.),  
**239**, 771  
 The structure of detonation waves in  
 supernovae (Khokhlov, A.M.), **239**, 785  
 Chemical abundance in the SN 1987A ejecta  
 (de Freitas Pacheco, J.A.), **240**, 179  
 Formation of filaments in the Crab Nebula by a  
 thermal synchrotron instability (de Gouveia  
 Dal Pino, E.M., Opher, R.), **240**, 573  
 Spectroscopic and photometric observations of  
 SN1987A – VI. Days 617 to 792 (Whitelock,  
 P.A., Catchpole, R.M., Menzies, J.W.,  
 Feast, M.W., Woosley, S.E., Allen, D.A.,  
 van Wyk, F., Marang, F., Laney, C.D.,  
 Winkler, H., Sekiguchi, K., Balona, L.A.,  
 Carter, B.S., Spencer Jones, J.H., Laing,  
 J.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Fairall, A.P.,  
 Buckley, D.A.H., Glass, I.S., Penston,  
 M.V., da Costa, L.N., Bell, S.A., Hellier,  
 C., Shara, M., Moffat, A.F.J.), **240**, 7p  
 On the structure of strange stars and bagged  
 QCD parameters (Benvenuto, O.G.,  
 Horvath, J.E.), **241**, 43  
 The stratification in the envelope of SN 1987A  
 (Hanuschik, R.W., Schmidt-Kaler, T.), **241**,  
 347  
 G25.5 + 0.2: a very young galactic supernova  
 remnant (Cowan, J.J., Ekers, R.D., Goss,  
 W.M., Sramek, R.A., Roberts, D.A.,  
 Branch, D.), **241**, 613  
 Pulsar in SN 1987A: will a second gravitational  
 collapse occur? (Michelson, P.F., Wood,  
 K.S.), **241**, 769

## Ultraviolet astronomy

- A2597: another massive cooling flow  
 (Crawford, C.S., Arnaud, K.A., Fabian,  
 A.C., Johnstone, R.M.), **236**, 277  
 Anomalous high intercombination line ratios  
 in symbiotic stars: extreme Bowen pumping?  
 (Kastner, S.O., Bhatia, A.K., Feibelman,  
 W.A.), **237**, 487  
 Ultraviolet spectra of a large sample of quasars  
 – I. Data and data reduction (Gondhalekar,  
 P.M.), **237**, 739  
 IUE archive observations of dwarf nova WZ  
 Sge during outburst (Naylor, T.), **238**, 587  
 Observational constraints on viscosity in AGN  
 accretion discs (Siemiginowska, A., Czerny,  
 B.), **239**, 289

Broad emission line variability in 3C 273  
(O'Brien, P.T., Zheng, W., Wilson, R.),  
**240**, 741

The absolute magnitudes of RR Lyrae stars –  
II. DX Delphini (Skillen, I., Fernley, J.A.,  
Jameson, R.F., Lynas-Gray, A.E.,  
Longmore, A.J.), **241**, 281

Ultraviolet observations of stellar winds in Be  
and 'normal' B non-supergiant stars (Prinja,  
R.K.), **241**, 721

## X-ray astronomy

Variable X-ray absorption in NGC 4151  
(Yaqoob, T., Warwick, R.S., Pounds,  
K.A.), **236**, 153

A2597: another massive cooling flow  
(Crawford, C.S., Arnaud, K.A., Fabian,  
A.C., Johnstone, R.M.), **236**, 277

Discovery of a BL Lacertae object (EXO  
055625 – 3838.6) in the error box of HO557  
– 385 (Giommi, P., Beuermann, K., Barr,  
P., Schwope, A., Tagliaferri, G., Thomas,  
H.C.), **236**, 375

An indication of the Eddington luminosity  
during X-ray bursts and constraints on the  
mass and radius of neutron stars in 4U 1608 –  
52 and MXB 1728 – 34 (Fujimoto, M.Y.,  
Gottwald, M.), **236**, 545

Iron line fluorescence models for GX301 – 2  
(Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M., Kawai, N.,  
Makino, F.), **236**, 603

Accretion disc winds and coronae (Czerny, M.,  
King, A.R.), **236**, 843

The effect of a circumstellar medium on the X-  
ray emission of young remnants of Type II  
supernovae (Itoh, H., Masai, K.), **236**, 885

Polarimetric analysis of mass transfer in the X-  
ray transient A0538 – 66 (Clayton, G.C.,  
Brown, J.C., Thompson, I.B., Fox, G.K.),  
**236**, 901

The constancy of the gamma velocity of AC211  
(=4U2127 + 11 in M15) (Naylor, T.,  
Charles, P.A.), **236**, 1p

Detection of iron features in the X-ray  
spectrum of the Seyfert I galaxy MCG-6-30-  
15 (Nandra, K., Pounds, K.A., Stewart,  
G.C., Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J.), **236**, 39p

Consequences of mass transfer fluctuations in  
close binaries (Hameury, J.M., King, A.R.,  
Lasota, J.P.), **237**, 39

The small-scale autocorrelation function of the  
X-ray background (Barcons, X., Fabian,  
A.C.), **237**, 119

*Tenma* observations of iron emission from  
GX301 – 2 (Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M.,  
Kawai, N., Makino, F.), **237**, 269

Absorption dips and properties of the accretion  
stream in polars (Watson, M.G., King,  
A.R., Jones, M.H., Motch, C.), **237**, 299

Non-Planckian behaviour of burst spectra:  
dependence of the blackbody radius on the  
duration of bursts (Damen, E., Jansen, F.,  
Penninx, W., Oosterbroek, T., van Paradijs,  
J., Lewin, W.H.G.), **237**, 523

A 4.1 keV spectral feature in a type 1 X-ray  
burst from EXO 1747 – 214 (Magnier, E.,  
Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J., Tan, J.,  
Penninx, W., Damen, E.), **237**, 729

Spin modulated X-ray emission from  
intermediate polars (Norton, A.J., Watson,  
M.G.), **237**, 853

Soft X-ray continua from AGN accretion disc  
models (Litchfield, S.J., King, A.R.,  
Brooker, J.R.E.), **237**, 1067

*EXOSAT* observations of the remnant of  
SN1006 (Jones, L.R., Pye, J.P.), **238**, 567

'Off'-state variability in A 0538 – 66, and the  
validity of orbital solutions (Smale, A.P.,  
Charles, P.A.), **238**, 595

X-ray fluorescence from the inner disc in  
Cygnus X-1 (Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J.,  
Stella, L., White, N.E.), **238**, 729

A search for quasi-periodic oscillations in 4U/  
MXB 1735 – 44 (Penninx, W., Hasinger, G.,  
Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J., van der  
Klis, M.), **238**, 851

The spatial distribution of X-ray clusters of  
galaxies (Lahav, O., Edge, A.C., Fabian,  
A.C., Putney, A.), **238**, 881

The X-ray spectrum of QSO 1821 + 643  
(Warwick, R.S., Barstow, M.A., Yaqoob,  
T.), **238**, 917

The flux and spectral variability of NGC 6814  
as observed with *EXOSAT* (Mittaz, J.P.D.,  
Branduardi-Raymont, G.), **238**, 1029

Susceptibility of soft X-ray grazing incidence  
telescopes to low energy electrons (Sumner,  
T.J., Quenby, J.J., Lieu, R., Daniels, J.,  
Willingale, R., Moussas, X.), **238**, 1047

Gamma-ray bursts and decay of neutron star  
magnetic fields (van Paradijs, J.), **238**, 45p

Connections between X-ray and optical  
variability in the low mass X-ray binary 1735  
– 444 (Corbet, R.H.D., Smale, A.P.,  
Charles, P.A., Lewin, W.H.G., Menzies,  
J.W., Naylor, T., Penninx, W., Sztajno, M.,  
Thorstensen, J.R., Trümper, J., van  
Paradijs, J.), **239**, 533

*EXOSAT* observations of X 1822 – 371:  
modelling of the accretion disc rim (Hellier,  
C., Mason, K.O.), **239**, 715

Radio-quiet QSO and the X-ray background  
(Fabian, A.C., Canizares, C.R., Barcons,  
X.), **239**, 15

4U1722 + 11: the discovery of an X-ray  
selected BL Lac object (Griffiths, R.E.,  
Wilson, A.S., Ward, M.J., Tapia, S.,  
Ulvestad, J.S.), **240**, 33

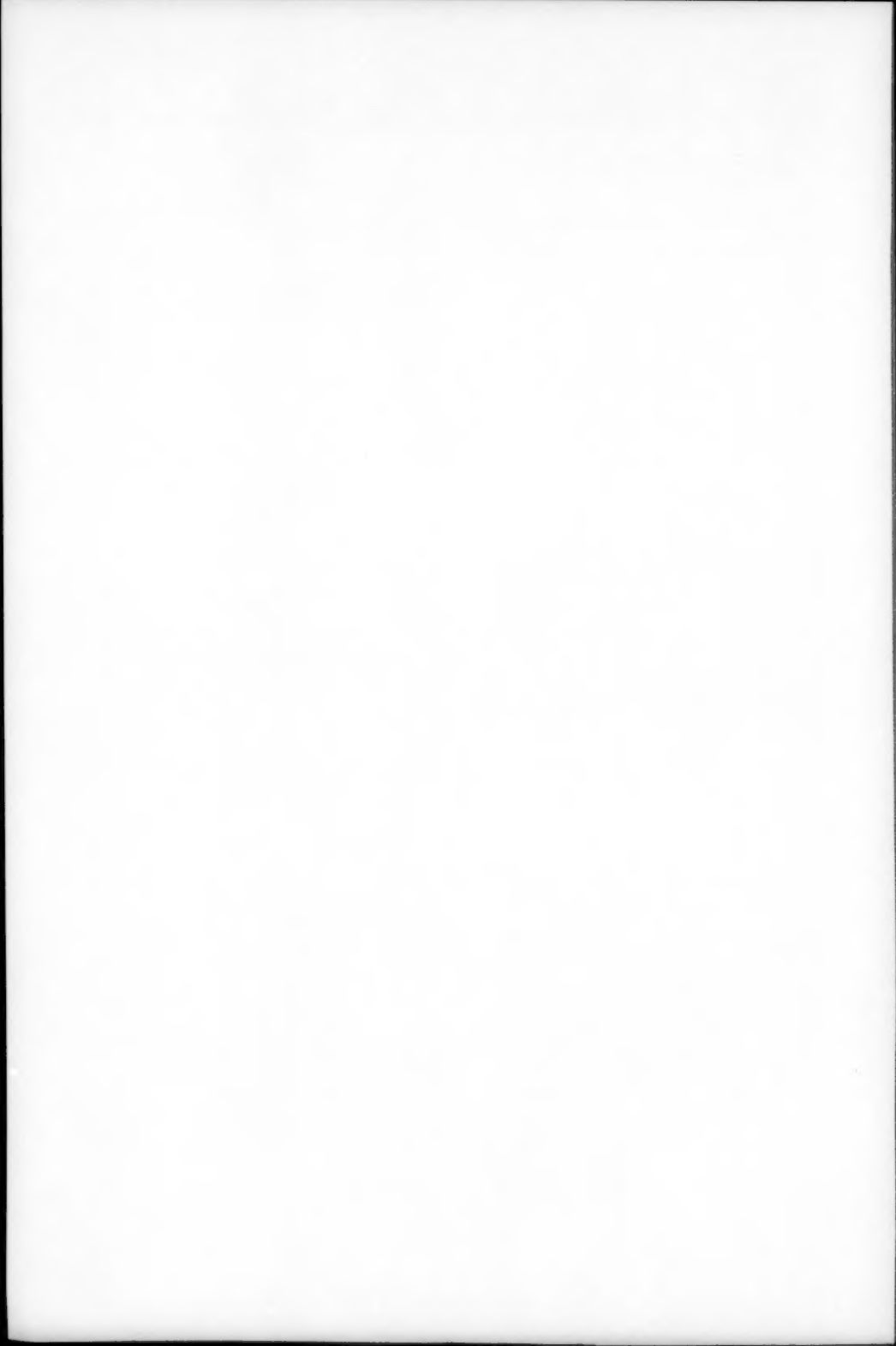
The behaviour of compact non-thermal sources  
with pair production (Done, C., Fabian,  
A.C.), **240**, 81

Iron features in the X-ray spectra of three  
Seyfert galaxies (Pounds, K.A., Nandra, K.,  
Stewart, G.C., Leighly, K.), **240**, 769

The *EXOSAT* spectral survey of AGN  
(Turner, T.J., Pounds, K.A.), **240**, 833

Coded mask X-ray images of the Large  
Magellanic Cloud: hard X-ray emission from  
EXO 053109–6609.2 (Hanson, C.G.,

- Skinner, G.K., Eyles, C.J., Willmore, A.P.),  
**240**, 1p
- Nearest neighbour analysis of random  
distributions on a sphere (Scott, D., Tout,  
C.A.), **241**, 109
- Viscous evolution of accretion discs in the  
quiescence of dwarf novae (Mineshige, S.,  
Wood, J.H.), **241**, 259
- Discovery of the 10.6 hr orbital period of  
CAL87: an eclipsing low-mass X-ray binary  
in the Large Magellanic Cloud (Callanan,  
P.J., Machin, G., Naylor, T., Charles,  
P.A.), **241**, 37p
- Frequency-dependent variability in synchrotron  
self-Compton models (Ghisellini, G.,  
George, I.M., Done, C.), **241**, 43p



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Adamson, A.J. *see* McFadzean, A.D.  
Adamson, A.J. *see* Whittett, D.C.B.  
Adelman, S.J. Elemental abundance analyses with coadded DAO spectrograms - VI. The mercury-manganese stars Nu Cancr, **239**, 487  
Aitken, D.K. *see* Hough, J.H.  
Aitken, D.K. *see* Roche, P.F.  
Aitken, D.K. *see* Smith, C.H.  
Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H., Roche, P.F. 10 and 20  $\mu$ m spectropolarimetry of the BN object, **236**, 919  
Albinson, J.S., Evans, A. Millimetre CO observations of the old NQ Vul, **240**, 47p  
Alexander, D., Green, R.M., Emslie, A.G. Spatially inhomogeneous spacetimes with a self-symmetry of the second kind, **237**, 93  
Alexander, P. *see* Eales, S.A.  
Alexander, P. *see* Liu, R.  
Allen, A.J. *see* Palmer, P.L.  
Allen, A.J. *see* Yabushita, S.  
Allen, D.A. The hollow, clumpy outflow from  $\eta$  Carinae, **241**, 195  
Allen, D.A., Hall, P.J., Norris, R.P., Troup, E.R., Wark, R.M., Wright, A.E. Detection of new southern SiO maser sources associated with Mira and symbiotic stars, **236**, 363  
Allen, D.A. *see* Meikle, W.P.S.  
Allen, D.A. *see* Norriss, R.P.  
Allen, S.L. *see* Wood, J.H.  
Allen, D.A. *see* Whitelock, P.A.  
Allington-Smith, J.R., Breare, J.M., Carrasco, B.E., Ellis, R.S., Parry, I.R., Webster, J., Gellatly, D.W., Gribbin, F.J., Ingle, M., Jorden, P.R., Lowne, C.M., Powell, J.R., Thorne, D.J., Taylor, C., van Breda, I.G., Waltham, N.R., Worswick, S.P., Wynne, C.G. A faint object spectrograph for the William Herschel telescope, **238**, 603  
Allington-Smith, J. *see* Naylor, T.  
Allington-Smith, J.R. *see* Cropper, M.  
Almog, Y., Netzer, H. The emission line spectrum of He I, **238**, 57  
Aly, J.J. On the lowest energy state of a collisionless self-gravitating system under phase space volume constraints, **241**, 15  
Anandaram, M.N. *see* Raveendran, A.V.  
Ananthakrishnan, S., Kulkarni, V.K., Ponsonby, J.E.B., Spencer, R.E., Graham, D.A., Porcas, R.W., Van Ardenne, A., Schillizi, R.T., Gorgolewski, S., Kus, A., Matveyenko, L.I., Papacenko, A.H. VLBI observations of the nuclei of a mixed sample of bright galaxies and quasars at 327 MHz, **237**, 341  
Ananthakrishnan, S. *see* Banhatti, D.G.  
Anantharamaiah, K.R. *see* Narayan, R.  
Anderson, M. Sonic surfaces for adiabatic flow in a stationary axisymmetric spacetime, **239**, 19  
Andrillat, Y., Houziaux, L. Nova V 1819 Cygni during diffuse-enhanced and nebular phases, **238**, 29p  
Angelini, L., Verbunt, F. The effect of the white dwarf magnetic field on dwarf nova outbursts, **238**, 697  
Arevalo, M.J. *see* Honey, W.B.  
Argüeso, F., Martínez-González, E. Non-spherical structures and the microwave background radiation, **238**, 1431  
Arnaud, K.A., Gilmore, G., Collier Cameron, A. An atlas of stellar spectra between 2.00 and 2.45  $\mu$ m, **237**, 495  
Arnaud, K.A. *see* Crawford, C.S.  
Asada, N. *see* Koike, C.  
Aspin, C. *see* Rayner, J.  
Asséo, E. *see* Sol, H.  
Axon, D.J. *see* Pedlar, A.  
Axon, D.J. *see* Taylor, D.  
Baart, E.E. *see* Cohen, R.J.  
Bailey, M.E. *see* Stagg, C.R.  
Baldwin, J.E. *see* Saunders, R.  
Balona, L.A., Egan, J., Marang, F. Intensive photometry of southern Wolf-Rayet stars, **240**, 103  
Balona, L.A. *see* Whitelock, P.A.  
Bandiera, R. *see* Gratton, R.G.  
Banhatti, D.G., Ananthakrishnan, S. Interplanetary scintillation observations of an unbiased sample of 90 Ooty occultation radio sources at 326.5 MHz, **240**, 117  
Baptista, R., Jablonski, F.J., Steiner, J.E. Photometry of the eclipsing cataclysmic variable NSV 12615, **241**, 631  
Benvenuto, O.G., Horvath, J.E. On the structure of strange stars and bagged QCD parameters, **241**, 43  
Barcons, X., Fabian, A.C. The small-scale autocorrelation function of the X-ray background, **237**, 119  
Barcons, X. *see* Fabian, A.C.  
Barr, P. *see* Giommi, P.  
Barrett, P., O'Donoghue, D., Warner, B. Erratum: Photometry of the intermediate polar TV Columbae, **236**, 735  
Barrett, P.E. *see* Hellier, C.  
Barstow, M.A. *see* Warwick, R.S.  
Batalha, C.C., De La Reza, R. The helium line formation in late-type stars - I. The quiet sun, **240**, 23  
Bath, G.T. *see* Honey, W.B.  
Beasley, A.J. *see* Slee, O.B.  
Bell, R.A., Gustafsson, B. The effective temperatures and colours of G and K stars, **236**, 653  
Bell, R.A. *see* Edvardsson, B.  
Bell, S.A. *see* Whitelock, P.A.  
Bellis, J.G. *see* Somerville, W.B.  
Belvedere, G., Paternó, L., Piatella, R.M. Mass and angular momentum loss by AGN

- wind and the fate of supermassive rotators, **237**, 827
- Berrilli, F., Ceccarelli, C., Liseau, R., Lorenzetti, D., Saraceno, P., Spinoglio, L. The evolutionary status of young stellar mass loss driving sources as derived from *IRAS* observations, **237**, 1
- Berrilli, F., Ceccarelli, C., Liseau, R., Lorenzetti, D., Saraceno, P., Spinoglio, L. Erratum: The evolutionary status of young stellar mass loss driving sources as derived from *IRAS* observations, **239**, 255
- Betancort-Rijo, J. Probabilities of filaments in a Poissonian distribution of points - I. Straight filaments, **237**, 431
- Beuermann, K. see Giommi, P.
- Bhatia, A.K., Fawcett, B.C., Lemen, J.R., Mason, H.E., Phillips, K.J.H. A comparison of theoretical and solar-flare intensity ratios for the Fe XIX X-ray lines, **240**, 421
- Bhatia, A.K. see Kastner, S.O.
- Bhatt, B.C. see Pandey, A.K.
- Bhatt, H.C., Datta, B. Supernova SN 1987A: rotation rate of the central pulsar, **237**, 1033
- Bhatt, H.C. see Sagar, R.
- Bica, E. see Schmidt, A.A.
- Binney, J.J. see Ostriker, E.C.
- Binney, J. see Ostriker, J.P.
- Blackwell, D.E., Booth, A.J., Petford, A.D., Laming, J.M. Measurement of relative oscillator strengths for Ni I. Transitions from levels  $3^2 F_{4-2}$  (0.00-0.27 eV),  $3^2 D_{3-1}$  (0.03-0.21 eV) and  $4^2 D_2$  (0.42 eV), **236**, 235
- Blanchet, L., Schäfer, G. Higher order gravitational radiation losses in binary systems, **239**, 845
- Blandford, R.D. see Kochanek, C.S.
- Bode, M.F. see Evans, A.
- Bode, M.F. see Hutchinson, M.G.
- Bode, M.F. see McFadzean, A.D.
- Bode, M.F. see Taylor, A.R.
- Bodenheimer, P. see Noriega-Crespo, A.
- Bohigas, J., Echevarria, J., Diego, F., Sarmiento, J.A. Spectrophotometry of RS Oph during the nebular phase, **238**, 1395
- Böhringer, H., Fabian, A.C. Heat conduction boundary layers of condensed clumps in cooling flows, **237**, 1147
- Boksenberg, A. see Williger, G.M.
- Bond, H.E. see Wood, J.H.
- Bone, D.A. see Fordham, J.L.A.
- Bonifazi, A. see Romeo, G.
- Booth, A.J. see Blackwell, D.E.
- Boyce, P.J., Cohen, R.J., Dent, W.R.F. An unusual molecular cloud complex in the Galactic Centre, **239**, 1013
- Boyle, B.J. The space distribution of DA white dwarfs, **240**, 533
- Branch, D. see Cowan, J.J.
- Brand, P.W.J.L., Toner, M.P., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S., Williams, P.M. The constancy of the ratio of the molecular hydrogen lines at 3.8  $\mu$ m in Orion, **236**, 929
- Brand, P.W.J.L., Toner, M.P., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S. The velocity profile of the -0 S(1) line of molecular hydrogen at Peak 1 in Orion, **237**, 1009
- Brand, P.W.J.L. see Burton, M.G.
- Branduardi-Raymont, G. see Cropper, M.
- Branduardi-Raymont, G. see Mittaz, J.P.D.
- Branduardi-Raymont, G. see Rosen, S.R.
- Breare, J.M. see Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Breinhorst, R.A., Kallrath, J., Kämper, B.-C. Light curve analysis and parameter study of the EB-type eclipsing binary V 836 Cygni, **241**, 559
- Brett, J.M. Simple model atmospheres incorporating new opacities of VO and TiO, **241**, 247
- Broadbent, A., Haslam, C.G.T., Osborne, J.L. A technique for separating the galactic thermal radio emission from the non-thermal component by means of the associated infrared emission, **237**, 381
- Broadbent, A., MacLaren, I., Wolfendale, A.W. Far-infrared estimates of the mass of gas in the Galaxy, **237**, 1075
- Brooker, J.R.E. see Litchfield, S.J.
- Brown, J.C. see Clayton, G.C.
- Brown, P.D., Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Williams, D.A. HAC-coated silicate grains and PAHs in diffuse clouds and low-velocity shocks, **241**, 753
- Brown, P.D., Millar, T.J. Grain-surface formation of multi-deuterated molecules, **240**, 25p
- Brown, P.D., Millar, T.J. Models of the gas-grain interaction - deuterium chemistry, **237**, 661
- Browne, I.W.A. see Jackson, N.
- Buckley, D.A.H. see Whitelock, P.A.
- Bunton, J.D. see Slee, O.B.
- Buonanno, R. see Ferraro, F.R.
- Burke, V.M., Lennon, D.J., Seaton, M.J. Excitation of O III by electron collisions and photoionization of O II, **236**, 353
- Burstein, D. see Lynden-Bell
- Burton, M.G., Brand, P.W.J.L., Geballe, T.R., Webster, A.S. Molecular hydrogen line ratios in four regions of shock-excited gas, **236**, 409
- Burton, M.G., Geballe, T.R., Brand, P.W.J.L. Shocked molecular hydrogen in the bipolar outflow NGC 2071, **238**, 1513
- Buscher, D.F. see Haniff, C.A.
- Busko, I.C., Steiner, J.E. Profiles of emission lines in AGN - II. Analysis of a sample of [O III] profiles, **238**, 1479
- Caldwell, J.A.R. see Coulson, I.M.
- Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Naylor, T., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J. A search for the optical counterpart of the binary millisecond pulsar PSR 1855 + 09, **238**, 25p
- Callanan, P.J., Charles, P.A., van Paradijs, J. The optical light curve of PSR1957 + 20, **240**, 31p
- Callanan, P.J., Machin, G., Naylor, T., Charles, P.A. Discovery of the 10.6 hr



- orbital period of CAL87: an eclipsing low-mass X-ray binary in the Large Magellanic Cloud, **241**, 37p
- Callanan, P.J. *see* Naylor, T.
- Calvani, M. *see* Zwitter, T.
- Cameron, A.C., Robinson, R.D. Fast H $\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating cool main sequence star – I. Circumstellar clouds, **236**, 57
- Cameron, A.C., Robinson, R.D. Fast H $\alpha$  variations on a rapidly rotating, cool main-sequence star – II. Cloud formation and ejection, **238**, 657
- Cameron, D.H.M. *see* Glencross, W.M.
- Campbell, C.G. Synchronous orientations of the accreting pole in AM Herculis variables, **236**, 473
- Campos, L.M.B.C. On oscillations in sunspot umbrae and wave radiation in stars, **241**, 215
- Canizares, C.R. *see* Fabian, A.C.
- Cannon, R.D. *see* Fordham, J.L.A.
- Carlberg, R.G. *see* Thomas, P.
- Carrasco, B.E. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Carswell, R.F. *see* Williger, G.M.
- Carter, B.D. *see* Slee, O.B.
- Carter, B.S. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Carter, D. *see* Fordham, J.L.A.
- Carter, D. *see* Sommer-Larsen, J.
- Catchpole, R.M., Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Feast, M.W., Marang, F., Sekiguchi, K., van Wyke, F., Roberts, G., Balona, L.A., Egan, J.M., Carter, B.S., Laney, C.D., Laing, J.D., Spencer Jones, J.H., Glass, I.S., Winkler, H., Fairall, A.P., Lloyd Evans, T.H.H., Cropper, M.S., Shenton, M., Hill, P.W., Payne, P., Jones, K.N., Wargau, W., Mason, K.O., Jeffery, C.S., Hellier, C., Parker, Q.A., Chini, R., James, P.A., Doyle, J.G., Butler, C.J., Bromage, G. Spectroscopic and photometric observations of SN1987A – V. Days 386–616, **237**, 55p
- Catchpole, R.M. *see* Feast, M.W.
- Catchpole, R.M. *see* Lloyd Evans, T.
- Catchpole, R.M. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Catchpole, R.M. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Cawson, M.G.M. *see* Kibblewhite, E.J.
- Ceccarelli, C. *see* Berrilli, F.
- Chakrabarti, S.K. The dynamics of particles in the bending waves of planetary rings, **238**, 1381
- Chakrabarti, S.K. Standing shocks in isothermal rotating winds and accretion, **240**, 7
- Chaliasos, E. Detection of black holes from optical phenomena, **237**, 653
- Chan, R., Kichenassamy, S., Le Denmat, G., Santos, N.O. Heat flow and dynamical instability in spherical collapse, **239**, 91
- Chandler, C.J. *see* Moore, T.J.T.
- Chanmugam, G., Sang, Y. Ohmic field decay and the braking indices of pulsars, **241**, 295
- Charles, P.A. *see* Callanan, P.J.
- Charles, P.A. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.
- Charles, P.A. *see* Cropper, M.
- Charles, P.A. *see* Fordham, J.L.A.
- Charles, P.A. *see* Honey, W.B.
- Charles, P.A. *see* Naylor, T.
- Charles, P.A. *see* Smale, A.P.
- Charlesworth, M. *see* Spencer, R.E.
- Chiba, M., Tosa, M. Structure of magnetic fields in spiral galaxies: global properties of the turbulent dynamo, **238**, 621
- Choi, C.S. *see* Min, K.W.
- Christensen, P.R. *see* Sommer-Larsen, J.
- Christensen-Dalsgaard, J. The effect of rotation on whole-disc Doppler observations of solar oscillations, **239**, 977
- Christensen-Dalsgaard, J., Gough, D.O., Thompson, M.J. Differential asymptotic sound-speed inversions, **238**, 481
- Christou, J.C. *see* Haniff, C.A.
- Ciardullo, R. *see* Wood, J.H.
- Clariá, J.J., Lapasset, E. Multicolour photometry of red giants in three southern open clusters, **241**, 301
- Clarke, C.J. Chemical evolution of viscously evolving galactic discs, **238**, 283
- Clarke, C.J., Edwards, D.A. Star-disc boundary layers in cataclysmic variables and T Tauri stars, **236**, 289
- Clarke, C.J., Lin, D.N.C., Papaloizou, J.C.B. Accretion disc flows around FU Orionis stars, **236**, 495
- Clayton, G.C., Brown, J.C., Thompson, I.B., Fox, G.K. Polarimetric analysis of mass transfer in the X-ray transient A0538 – 66, **236**, 901
- Clayton, C.A. *see* Whitehead, M.J.
- Clegg, R.E.S., Harrington, J.P. The photo-ionization of He I ( $2^3S$ ) in nebulae, **239**, 869
- Clegg, R.E.S. *see* Middlemass, D.
- Clemens, J.C. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Clowes, R.G. *see* Unger, S.W.
- Clube, S.V.M., Waddington, W.G. Velocities and the line-of-sight distribution of molecular clouds close to the Galactic Centre, **237**, 70p
- Coe, M.J., Davies, S.R., Fahlman, G.G., Gregory, P.C. The far-IR structure of the SNR G109.1 – 1.0, **238**, 649
- Coe, M.J. *see* Davies, S.R.
- Cohen, R.J., Baart, E.E., Jonas, J.L. Erratum: OH masers associated with *IRAS* far-infrared sources, **240**, 255
- Cohen, R.J. *see* Boyce, P.J.
- Cohen, R.J. *see* Gaylard, M.J.
- Cole, S., Kaiser, N. Biased clustering in the cold dark matter cosmogony, **237**, 1127
- Cole, S., Efstathiou, G. Gravitational lensing of fluctuations in the microwave background radiation, **239**, 195
- Coles, P. The clustering of local maxima in random noise, **238**, 319
- Colless, M. The dynamics of rich clusters – II. Luminosity functions, **237**, 799
- Collier Cameron, A. *see* Arnaud, K.A.
- Collins, C.A., Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H., MacGillivray, H.T. The Edinburgh/Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue – I. First results on the galaxy angular correlation function **236**, 7p

- Collins, C.A. *see* Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H.  
 Cannon Smith, R. *see* Martin, J.S.  
 Corbet, R.H.D., Smale, A.P., Charles, P.A.,  
 Lewin, W.H.G., Menzies, J.W., Naylor, T.,  
 Penninx, W., Sztajno, M., Thorstensen,  
 J.R., Trümper, J., van Paradijs, J.  
 Connections between X-ray and optical  
 variability in the low mass X-ray binary 1735  
 - 444, **239**, 533  
 Corbet, R.H.D. *see* Hellier, C.  
 Cornwell, T.J. *see* Narayan, R.  
 Costero, R. *see* Echevarría, J.  
 Cottrell, P.L. *see* Lawson, W.A.  
 Couchman, H.M.P., McGill, C., Olowin, R.P.  
 Clustering in the southern survey of galaxy  
 clusters, **239**, 513  
 Coulson, I.M., Caldwell, J.A.R. The radii of  
 27 southern galactic Cepheids, **240**, 285  
 Cowan, J.J., Ekers, R.D., Goss, W.M.,  
 Sramek, R.A., Roberts, D.A., Branch, D.  
 G25.5 + 0.2: a very young galactic supernova  
 remnant, **241**, 613  
 Crawford, I.A. High-resolution observations of  
 interstellar CH and CH<sup>+</sup> towards the  
 Scorpius OB1 association, **241**, 595  
 Crawford, C.S., Arnaud, K.A., Fabian, A.C.,  
 Johnstone, R.M. A2597: another massive  
 cooling flow, **236**, 277  
 Crawford, C.S., Fabian, A.C. Spectroscopy of  
 extended emission-line gas around quasars at  
 0.5z, **239**, 219  
 Crawford, J. *see* Leech, K.J.  
 Crawford, J. *see* Rowan-Robinson, M.  
 Crawford, M.K. *see* Storey, J.W.V.  
 Cropper, M., Mason, K.O., Allington-Smith,  
 J.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Charles,  
 P.A., Mittaz, J.P.D., Mukai, K., Murdin,  
 P.G., Smale, A.P. The magnetic field in four  
 AM Her systems: measurements from  
 cyclotron humps, **236**, 299  
 Cropper, M. The accretion region in AM Her  
 systems: insights from polarimetry of V834  
 Cen, **236**, 935  
 Cropper, M. *see* Hellier, C.  
 Cropper, M. *see* Kurtz, D.W.  
 Czerny, B. *see* Siemiginowska, A.  
 Czerny, M., King, A.R. Accretion disc winds  
 and coronae, **236**, 843  
 Czerny, M., King, A.R. Accretion disc winds  
 and coronae - II. Illumination by the central  
 source, **241**, 839  
 da Costa, L.N. *see* Whitelock, P.A.  
 Damen, E., Jansen, F., Penninx, W.,  
 Oosterbroek, T., van Paradijs, J., Lewin,  
 W.H.G. Non-Planckian behaviour of burst  
 spectra: dependence of the blackbody radius  
 on the duration of bursts, **237**, 523  
 Damen, E. *see* Magnier, E.  
 Daniels, J. *see* Sumner, T.J.  
 Danziger, I.J. *see* Ekers, R.D.  
 Datta, B. *see* Bhatt, H.C.  
 Davies, J.I., Philipps, S., Disney, M.J. Low  
 surface brightness galaxies in the cluster  
 A1367, **239**, 703  
 Davies, J.I. *see* Kibblewhite, E.J.  
 Davies, J.K. *see* Evans, A.  
 Davies, J.K. *see* Hutchinson, M.G.  
 Davies, R.D., Staveley-Smith, L., Murray,  
 J.D. Neutral hydrogen observations of  
 southern galaxies, **236**, 171  
 Davies, R.D. *see* Staveley-Smith, L.  
 Davies, S.R., Coe, M.J., Payne, B.J., Hanson,  
 C.G. Fast photometry of candidates for the  
 optical/IR counterpart of the X-ray pulsar  
 1E2259 + 586, **237**, 973  
 Davies, S.R. *see* Coe, M.J.  
 Davis, R.J. *see* Taylor, A.R.  
 David, M., Theuns, T. Numerical experiments  
 on radial virial oscillations in N-body  
 systems, **240**, 975  
 de Araujo, F.X., de Freitas Pacheco, J.A.  
 Radiatively driven winds with azimuthal  
 symmetry: application to Be stars, **241**, 543  
 de Araujo, J.C.N., Opher, R. The masses of  
 Population III stars, **239**, 371  
 DeFrees, D.J. *see* Herbst, E.  
 de Freitas Pacheco, J.A. Chemical abundance  
 in the SN 1987A ejecta, **240**, 179  
 de Freitas Pacheco, J.A. *see* de Araujo, F.X.  
 de Gouveia Dal Pino, E.M., Opher, R.  
 Formation of filaments in the Crab Nebula  
 by a thermal synchrotron instability, **240**, 573  
 Deguchi, S., Nakada, Y., Forster, J.R. Water  
 maser emission from southern IRAS sources,  
**239**, 825  
 De La Reza *see* Batalha, C.C.  
 Dent, W.R.F., Sandell, G., Duncan, W.D.,  
 Robson, E.I. The structure of dust discs  
 around G35.2N, NGC 2071 and LkH $\alpha$  234,  
**238**, 1497  
 Dent, W.R.F. *see* Boyce, P.J.  
 Devaney, M.N. *see* Redfern, R.M.  
 Dhurandhar, S.V., Krolak, A., Lobo, J.A.  
 Detection of gravitational waves from a  
 coalescing binary system - effect of thermal  
 noise on the efficiency of the detector, **237**,  
 333  
 Dhurandhar, S.V., Krolak, A., Lobo, J.A.  
 Detuned recycling: application to the  
 detection of gravitational waves from  
 coalescing binaries, **238**, 1407  
 Dhurandhar, S. *see* Tinto, M.  
 Díaz, A.I., Terlevich, E., Terlevich, R. Near-  
 IR features in late type stars: their relation  
 with stellar atmosphere parameters, **239**, 325  
 Diego, F. *see* Bohigas, J.  
 Diego, F. *see* Echevarría, J.  
 Disney, M., Davies, J., Philipps, S. Are galaxy  
 discs optically thick?, **239**, 939  
 Disney, M.J. *see* Davies, J.I.  
 Disney, M.J. *see* Kibblewhite, E.J.  
 Dixon, K.L., Godwin, J.G., Peach, J.V. The  
 clusters of galaxies A2197 and A2199, **239**,  
 459  
 Dobrzycki, A. On the filamentary structures in  
 the Lick galaxy catalogue, **236**, 403  
 Done, C., Fabian, A.C. The behaviour of  
 compact non-thermal sources with pair  
 production, **240**, 81

- Done, C. *see* Ghisellini, G.
- Doroshkevich, A.G., Klypin, A.A., Khlopov, M.U. Large-scale structure of the Universe in unstable dark matter models, **239**, 923
- Dottori, H.A. *see* Schmidt, A.A.
- Doyle, J.G. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Doyon, R., Joseph, R.D. Dust deficiency in Virgo spirals, **239**, 347
- Draper, P.W. *see* Scarrott, S.M.
- Dufton, P.L., Kingston, A.E. Effective collision strengths for Si III, **241**, 209
- Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Williams, D.A. Hydrogenated amorphous carbon-coated silicate particles as a source of interstellar extinction, **236**, 709
- Duley, W.W., Jones, A.P., Whittet, D.C.B., Williams, D.A. Mantle desorption from amorphous grains, **241**, 699
- Duley, W.W. *see* Brown, P.D.
- Duley, W.W. *see* Whittet, D.C.B.
- Duncan, W.D. *see* Dent, W.R.F.
- Duncan, W.D. *see* Eales, S.A.
- Duncan, W.D. *see* Ward-Thompson, D.
- Dunlop, J.S., Peacock, J.A., Savage, A., Lilly, S.J., Heasley, J.N., Simon, A.J.B. The Parkes Selected Regions: deep optical and infrared observations of radio galaxies and quasars at high redshifts, **238**, 1171
- Dunlop, J.S., Guiderdoni, B., Rocca-Volmerange, B., Peacock, J.A., Longair, M.S. The colour evolution of high-redshift radio galaxies, **240**, 257
- Duschl, W.J. On the inner edge of the circumnuclear disc in the Galaxy, **240**, 219
- Dyson, J.E., Hartquist, T.W., Pettini, M., Smith, L.J. Condensations in the planetary nebula NGC 7293: an origin in circumstellar SiO maser spots?, **241**, 625
- Dyson, J.E. *see* Taylor, D.
- Eales, S.A., Alexander, P., Duncan, W.D. Photometry of Cygnus A at 800 and 1100  $\mu\text{m}$ , **240**, 305
- Eales, S.A. *see* Rawlings, S.
- Eales, S.A. *see* Riley, J.M.
- Eaton, N., Scarrott, S.M. The visible reflection nebula in the vicinity of Cepheus-A, **241**, 691
- Echevarría, J., Diego, F., Tapia, M., Costero, R., Ruiz, E., Salas, L., Gutiérrez, L., Enriquez, R. Echelle-MEPSICRON time-resolved spectroscopy of the dwarf nova SS Cygni, **240**, 975
- Echevarría, J. *see* Bohigas, J.
- Echevarría, J. *see* Honey, W.B.
- Eckart, A., Hummel, C.A., Witzel, A. Radio spectra of extragalactic sources and the relativistic beaming model, **239**, 381
- Edge, A.C. *see* Lahav, O.
- Edmunds, M.G., Philipps, S. Is there a fundamental relationship between metallicity and density in galaxies?, **241**, 9p
- Edvardsson, B., Bell, R.A. Theoretical colours and isochrones for some *Hubble Space Telescope* colour systems, **238**, 1121
- Edwards, D.A. *see* Clarke, C.J.
- Eenens, P.R.J. *see* Williams, P.M.
- Efstathiou, G. *see* Cole, S.
- Efstathiou, G. *see* Lilje, Per B.
- Egan, J. *see* Balona, L.A.
- Eggleton, P.P. *see* Tout, C.A.
- Ehlers, J., Rindler, W. A phase-space representation of Friedmann-Lemaître universes containing both dust and radiation and the inevitability of a big bang, **238**, 503
- Einasto, J., Einasto, M., Gramann, M. Structure and formation of superclusters - IX. Self-similarity of voids, **238**, 155
- Einasto, M. *see* Einasto, J.
- Einasto, J. *see* Klypin, A.A.
- Einasto, M. *see* Klypin, A.A.
- Eker, Z. High-resolution H $\alpha$  spectroscopy of the bright RS CVn system HR 7275, **238**, 675
- Ekers, J.A. *see* Ekers, R.D.
- Ekers, R.D., Wall, J.V., Shaver, P.A., Goss, W.M., Fosbury, R.A.E., Danziger, I.J., Moorwood, A.F., Malin, D.F., Monk, A.S., Ekers, J.A. A complete sample of radio galaxies - I. The radio data, **236**, 737
- Ekers, R.D. *see* Cowan, J.J.
- Ellis, R.S. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Emerson, J.P. *see* Hughes, J.D.
- Emslie, A.G. *see* Alexander, D.
- Enriquez, R. *see* Echevarría, J.
- Eriguchi, Y. *see* Komatsu, H.
- Evans, A., Davies, J.K., Kilkeny, D., Bode, M.F. Photometric monitoring of pre-main sequence stars - II. BF Ori and UX Ori, **237**, 695
- Evans, A. *see* Albinson, J.S.
- Evans, A. *see* Hutchinson, M.G.
- Evans, N.W., Lynden-Bell, D. Solutions of the equations of stellar hydrodynamics for Eddington systems, **236**, 801
- Eyles, C.J. *see* Hanson, C.G.
- Fabian, A.C. The alignment of the optical continuum and radio axes of high-redshift radio galaxies: electron scattering in intracluster gas?, **238**, 41p
- Fabian, A.C., Canizares, C.R., Barcons, X. Radio-quiet QSO and the X-ray background, **239**, 15p
- Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J., Stella, L., White, N.E. X-ray fluorescence from the inner disc in Cygnus X1, **238**, 729
- Fabian, A.C. *see* Barcons, X.
- Fabian, A.C. *see* Böhringer, H.
- Fabian, A.C. *see* Crawford, C.S.
- Fabian, A.C. *see* Done, C.
- Fabian, A.C. *see* Johnstone, R.M.
- Fabian, A.C. *see* Lahav, O.
- Fabian, A.C. *see* Nandra, K.
- Fabian, A.C. *see* Tout, C.A.
- Fahlman, G.G. *see* Coe, M.J.
- Fairall, A.P. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Fairall, A.P. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Fanti, C. *see* Spencer, R.E.
- Fawcett, B.C. *see* Bhatia, A.K.
- Feast, M.W., Glass, I.S., Whitelock, P.A.,

- Catchpole, R.M. A period-luminosity-colour relation for Mira variables, **241**, 375
- Feast, M.W. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Feast, M.W. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Feibelman, W.A. *see* Kastner, S.O.
- Fernley, J.A. A calibration of the (V-K), effective temperature relation for intermediate-type stars, **239**, 905
- Fernley, J.A., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Skillen, I., Jameson, R.F., Marang, F., Kilkenny, D., Longmore, A.J. The absolute magnitudes of RR Lyrae Stars - I. X Arietis, **236**, 447
- Fernley, J.A., Skillen, I., Jameson, R.F. Cepheid radii and effective temperatures, **237**, 947
- Fernley, J.A. *see* Skillen, I.
- Ferraro, F.R., Fusi Pecci, F., Tosi, M., Buonanno, R. A method for studying the star formation history of dwarf irregular galaxies - I. CCD photometry of WLM, **241**, 433
- Flower, D.R., Heck, L., Pineau des Forêts, G. Theoretical studies of interstellar molecular shocks - IX. The influence of PAH molecules on the ratio C/CO in dark clouds, **239**, 741
- Flower, D.R. *see* Pineau des Forêts, G.
- Focardi, P. *see* Gratton, R.G.
- Fong, R. *see* Hale-Sutton, D.
- Fong, R. *see* Metcalfe, N.
- Fong, R. *see* Shanks, T.
- Fordham, J.L.A., Bone, D.A., Read, P.D., Norton, T.J., Charles, P.A., Carter, D., Cannon, R.D., Pickles, A.J. Astronomical performance of a micro-channel plate intensified photon counting detector, **237**, 513
- Forster, J.R. *see* Deguchi, S.
- Fosbury, R.A.E. *see* Ekers, R.D.
- Fowler, W.A. *see* Malaney, R.A.
- Fox, G.K. *see* Clayton, G.C.
- François, P. *see* Matteucci, F.
- Frenk, C.S. *see* Salucci, P.
- Friend, M.T. *see* Martin, J.S.
- Fryxell, B.A. *see* Ho, C.
- Fujimoto, M.Y., Gottwald, M. An indication of the Eddington luminosity during X-ray bursts and constraints on the mass and radius of neutron stars in 4U 1608 - 52 and MXB 1728 - 34, **236**, 545
- Fusi Pecci, F. *see* Ferraro, F.R.
- Fusi Pecci, F. *see* Romeo, G.
- Futamase, T. An approximation scheme for constructing inhomogeneous universes in general relativity, **237**, 187
- Garden, R.P. *see* Yates, M.G.
- Gardner, F.F., Whiteoak, J.B., Reynolds, J., Peters, W.L., Kuiper, T.B.H. First detection of the  $^{18}\text{O}$  isotope of methanol, **240**, 35p
- Gardner, F.F. *see* Norris, R.P.
- Gao, Y., Jing, Y.-P. Clustering of near clusters versus cluster compactness, **236**, 559
- Gaylard, M.J., West, M.E., Whitelock, P.A., Cohen, R.J. The identification of bright OH/IR stars and their mimics, **236**, 247
- Gear, W.K. *see* Hughes, D.H.
- Gear, W.K. *see* Moore, T.J.T.
- Geballe, T.R. *see* Brand, P.W.J.L.
- Geballe, T.R. *see* Burton, M.G.
- Geballe, T.R. *see* Israel, F.P.
- Geballe, T.R. *see* Whittet, D.C.B.
- Gellatly, D.W. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Genzel, R. *see* Storey, J.W.V.
- George, I.M. *see* Ghisellini, G.
- Ghisellini, G. Pair production in steady synchrotron self Compton models, **238**, 449
- Ghisellini, G. Synchrotron self-Compton models for compact sources: the case of a steep power-law particle distribution, **236**, 341
- Ghisellini, G., George, I.M., Done, C. Frequency-dependent variability in synchrotron self-Compton models, **241**, 43p
- Ghosh, K.K. Search of rapid V/R variability in  $\eta$  Cen, **240**, 637
- Gilmore, G. *see* Arnaud, K.A.
- Gilmore, G. *see* Kuijken, K.
- Gilmore, G. *see* Saarinen, S.
- Gilmore, G. *see* Shaw, M.A.
- Giommi, P., Beuermann, K., Barr, P., Schwöpe, A., Tagliaferri, G., Thomas, H.C. Discovery of a BL Lacertae object (EXO 055625 - 3838.6) in the error box of HO557, **385**, **236**, 375
- Glass, I.S. *see* Feast, M.W.
- Glass, I.S. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Gledhill, T.M., Scarrott, S.M. Evidence for circumstellar discs around nebulous stars in the Taurus dark clouds, **236**, 139
- Glencross, W.M., Cameron, D.H.M., Lightfoot, J.F., Whitmore, B. Interacting magnetized filaments in the Herbig-Haro 46/47 bipolar outflow, **238**, 689
- Godwin, J.G. *see* Dixon, K.L.
- Gondhalekar, P.M. Ultraviolet spectra of a large sample of quasars - I. Data and data reduction, **237**, 739
- González-Delgado, R. *see* Pérez, E.
- Goodman, J. *see* Narayan, R.
- Goodman, J., Narayan, R. The shape of a scatter-broadened image - II. Interferometric visibilities, **238**, 995
- Gopal-Krishna, Wiita, P.J., Saripalli, L. The formation, numbers and radio output of giant radio galaxies, **239**, 173
- Gordon, M.A. *see* Ward-Thompson, L.
- Gorgolewski, S. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Goss, W.M. *see* Cowan, J.J.
- Goss, W.M. *see* Ekers, R.D.
- Gosset, E., Vreux, J.-M., Manfroid, J., Sterken, C., Walker, E.N., Haefner, R. Analysis of the photometric variability of WR40, **238**, 97
- Gottwald, M. *see* Fujimoto, M.Y.
- Gough, D.O. *see* Christensen-Dalsgaard, J.
- Graham, D. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Gramann, M. *see* Einasto, J.
- Gratton, R.G., Focardi, P., Bandiera, R. A spectroscopic analysis of three supergiants, **237**, 1085

- Grauer, A.D. *see* O'Donoghue, D.  
 Grauer, A.D. *see* Wood, J.H.  
 Green, D.A. Sensitive OH observations towards 16 supernova remnants, **238**, 737  
 Green, D.A., Gull, S.F. Observations of H I absorption towards G74.9 + 1.2, **237**, 555  
 Green, R.M. *see* Alexander, D.  
 Gregory, P.C. *see* Coe, M.J.  
 Gribbin, F.J. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.  
 Grieco, A. *see* Marton, S.F.  
 Griffin, I.P. *see* Skinner, C.J.  
 Griffiths, R.E., Wilson, A.S., Ward, M.J., Tapia, S., Ulvestad, J.S. 4U1722 + 11: the discovery of an X-ray selected BL Lac object, **240**, 33  
 Guerrini, N. *see* Pedlar, A.  
 Guiderdoni, B. *see* Dunlop, J.S.  
 Gull, S.F. *see* Green, D.A.  
 Gull, S.F. *see* Lahav, O.  
 Gurbatov, S.N., Saichev, A.I., Shandarin, S.F. The large-scale structure of the Universe in the frame of the model equation of non-linear diffusion, **236**, 385  
 Gustafsson, B. *see* Bell, R.A.  
 Gutiérrez, L. *see* Echevarría, J.  
 Gyldenkerne, K. *see* Hatzidimitriou, D.  
 Hachisu, I. *see* Komatsu, H.  
 Haefner, R. *see* Gosset, E.  
 Hale-Sutton, D., Fong, R., Metcalfe, N., Shanks, T. An extended galaxy redshift survey - II. Virial constraints on  $\Omega_0$ , **237**, 569  
 Hale-Sutton, D. *see* Shanks, T.  
 Hall, P.J. *see* Allen, D.A.  
 Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. Consequences of mass transfer fluctuations in close binaries, **237**, 39  
 Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P., Livio, M. White dwarf masses and nova efficiency in magnetic cataclysmic variables, **237**, 835  
 Hameury, J.M., King, A.R., Lasota, J.P. The upper field-strength limit in AM Herculis systems, **237**, 845  
 Haniff, C.A., Buscher, D.F., Christou, J.C., Ridgway, S.T. Synthetic aperture imaging at infrared wavelengths, **241**, 51p  
 Hanson, C.G., Skinner, G.K., Eyles, C.J., Willmore, A.P. Coded mask X-ray images of the Large Magellanic Cloud: hard X-ray emission from EXO 0531096609, **2**, **240**, 1p  
 Hanson, C.G. *see* Davies, S.R.  
 Hanuschik, R.W., Schmidt-Kaler, T. The stratification in the envelope of SN 1987A, **241**, 347  
 Hanuschik, R.W. *see* Thimm, G.J.  
 Harnett, J.I. *see* Storey, J.W.V.  
 Harrington, J.P. *see* Clegg, R.E.S.  
 Hartquist, T.W., Williams, D.A. On the ratio of the ambipolar diffusion and depletion time-scales and quiescent star formation, **241**, 417  
 Hartquist, T.W. *see* Dyson, J.E.  
 Hartquist, T.W. *see* Wagenblast, R.  
 Hasegawa, H. *see* Koike, C.  
 Hasinger, G. *see* Penninx, W.  
 Haslam, C.G.T. *see* Broadbent, A.  
 Hassall, B.J.M. *see* Callanan, P.J.  
 Hassall, B.J.M. *see* Naylor, T.  
 Hatzidimitriou, D., Hawkins, M.R.S., Gyldenkerne, K. Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC - I. Photometry, **241**, 645  
 Hatzidimitriou, D., Hawkins, M.R.S. Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC - II. Geometry of the north-eastern and south-western outlying regions, **241**, 667  
 Hawarden, T.G. *see* Israel, F.P.  
 Hawkes, R.L. *see* Jones, J.  
 Hawkins, M.R.S. *see* Hatzidimitriou, D.  
 Hawkins, M.R.S. *see* Leggett, S.K.  
 Heasley, J.N. *see* Dunlop, J.S.  
 Heavens, A.F. *see* Kirk, J.G.  
 Heavens, A.F. *see* Lumsden, S.L.  
 Heck, L. *see* Flower, D.R.  
 Heggie, D.C., Ramamani, N. Evolution of star clusters after core collapse, **237**, 757  
 Hellier, C., Mason, K.O. EXOSAT observations of X 1822 - 371: modelling of the accretion disc rim, **239**, 715  
 Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Cropper, M. An eclipse in FO Aquarii, **237**, 39p  
 Hellier, C., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., Corbet, R.H.D., O'Donoghue, D., Barrett, P.E., Warner, B. Ex Hydrae in outburst, **238**, 1107  
 Hellier, C. *see* Whitelock, P.A.  
 Henriksen, R.N. Spherically symmetric, self-gravitating dust is always 'self-similar', **240**, 405  
 Henry, R.B.C. The oxygen and neon abundances in planetary nebulae: implications for stellar nucleosynthesis, **241**, 452  
 Herbst, E., DeFrees, D.J., Koch, W. Can interstellar H<sub>2</sub>S be formed via gas-phase reactions? Calculations concerning the rates of the ternary and radiative association reactions between HS<sup>+</sup> and H<sub>2</sub>, **237**, 1057  
 Hernquist, L., Weinberg, M.D. Simulations of satellite orbital decay, **238**, 407  
 Herrera, L., Le Denmat, G., Santos, N.O. Dynamical instability for non-adiabatic spherical collapse, **237**, 257  
 Hessman, F.V. The gas and dust clouds around the old nova GK Per, **239**, 759  
 Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H., Collins, C.A., MacGillivray, H.T. The Edinburgh/Durham Southern Galaxy Catalogue II. Image classification and galaxy number counts, **238**, 379  
 Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H. *see* Collins, C.A.  
 Hilditch, R.W., King, D.J., McFarlane, T.M. Contact and near-contact binary systems - X. The contact system TV Muscae, **237**, 447  
 Hilditch, R.W. *see* Jarad, M.M.  
 Hills, R.E. *see* Richer, J.S.  
 Hinkle, K.H., Lambert, D.L., Wing, R.F. Zirconium sulphide in S stars, **238**, 1365  
 Ho, C. Erratum: Pressure gradient torque in a



- non-axisymmetric accretion, **240**, 765
- Ho, C., Taam, R.E., Fryxell, B.A., Matsuda, T., Koide, H., Shima, E. Pressure gradient torque in highly supersonic non-axisymmetric accretion, **238**, 1447
- Ho, Cheng. Pressure gradient torque in a non-axisymmetric accretion, **236**, 299
- Hogan, C.J., Kaiser, N. Large-scale galaxy flow from a non-gravitational impulse, **237**, 31p
- Hohenkerk, C.Y. *see* Hughes, D.W.
- Horne, K. *see* Wood, J.H.
- Horvath, J.E. *see* Benvenuto, O.G.
- Honey, W.B., Bath, G.T., Charles, P.A., Whitehurst, R., Jones, D.H.P., Echevarria, J., Arevalo, M.J., Solheim, J.-E., Tovmassian, G., Takagishi, K. Quiescent and outburst photometry of the dwarf nova SS Cygni, **236**, 727
- Hough, J.H., Whittet, D.C.B., Sato, S., Yamashita, T., Tamura, M., Nagata, T., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F. Spectropolarimetry of the 3- $\mu$ m ice feature in molecular clouds - II. GL 2591, GL 2136, W33A and Elias 29 ( $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud), **241**, 71
- Houziaux, L. *see* Andriat, Y.
- Howarth, I.D., Lynas-Gray, A.E. A grid of low metallicity line-blanketed LTE model stellar atmospheres, **240**, 513
- Hoyle, F. *see* Wallis, M.K.
- Hughes, D.H., Robson, E.I., Gear, W.K. A deep 800- $\mu$ m continuum observation of the active galaxy Mkn 1183, **241**, 55p
- Hughes, D.W., Yallop, B.D., Hohenkerk, C.Y. The Equation of Time, **238**, 1529
- Hughes, D.W., McBride, N. The mass of meteoroid streams, **240**, 73
- Hughes, J.D., Emerson, J.P., Zinnecker, H., Whitelock, P.A. *IRAS* 12496 - 7650: An Ae star with outflow?, **236**, 117
- Hummel, C.A. *see* Eckart, A.
- Hutchinson, M.G., Evans, A., Davies, J.K., Bode, M.F. Photometric monitoring of pre-main sequence stars - I. The variability of RY and RU Lupi, **237**, 683
- Ikeuchi, S., Murakami, I., Rees, M.J. Column density distribution of the Lyman  $\alpha$  forest - evidence for the minihalo model, **236**, 21p
- Ingle, M. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Ishida, K. *see* Stobie, R.S.
- Israel, F.P., Hawarden, T.G., Wade, R., Geballe, T.R., van Dishoeck, E.F. Discovery of radiatively excited molecular hydrogen in the giant extragalactic H II region complex NGC 604, **236**, 89
- Itoh, H., Masai, K. The effect of a circumstellar medium on the X-ray emission of young remnants of Type II supernovae, **236**, 885
- Iyengar, K.V.K. *see* Rengarajan, T.N.
- Jablonski, F.J. *see* Baptista, R.
- Jackson, N., Browne, I.W.A. Systematic asymmetries in H $\alpha$  lines of radio-loud quasars, **236**, 97
- Jameson, R.F., Skillen, I. A search for low-mass stars and brown dwarfs in the Pleiades, **239**, 247
- Jameson, R.F. *see* Fernley, J.A.
- Jameson, R.F. *see* Skillen, I.
- Jansen, F. *see* Damen, E.
- Jarad, M.M., Hilditch, R.W., Skillen, I. A radial-velocity study of 18 emission-line Be stars, **238**, 1085
- Jatenco-Pereira, V., Opher, R. Alfvén-driven protostellar winds, **236**, 1
- Jauncey, D.L. *see* Morton, D.C.
- Jian-Sheng, C. *see* Morton, D.C.
- Jenkins, C.R. *see* Sadler, E.M.
- Jing, Y.-P. *see* Gao, Y.
- John, T.L. Direct corroboration of the role of H $^-$  in solar absorption, **240**, 1
- Johnstone, D. *see* Merritt, D.
- Johnstone, R.M., Fabian, A.C. Cooling flows and a giant red envelope galaxy, **237**, 27p
- Johnstone, R.M. *see* Crawford, C.S.
- Jonas, J.L. *see* Cohen, R.J.
- Jones, A.P. *see* Brown, P.D.
- Jones, A.P. *see* Duley, W.W.
- Jones, D.H.P., Jones, Sinclair, A.T., Williams, I.P. Secular acceleration of Phobos confirmed from positions obtained on La Palma, **237**, 15p
- Jones, D.H.P. *see* Honey, W.B.
- Jones, D.H.P. *see* Lawrence, A.
- Jones, D.H.P. *see* Martin, J.S.
- Jones, D.H.P. *see* Wood, J.H.
- Jones, J., McIntosh, B.A., Hawkes, R.L. The age of the Orionid meteoroid stream, **238**, 179
- Jones, J.H.S. Reddenings of Cepheids from G-band spectrophotometry, **238**, 269
- Jones, L.R., Pye, J.P., *EXOSAT* observations of the remnant of SN1006, **238**, 567
- Jones, M.H. *see* Watson, M.G.
- Jorden, P.R. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Joseph, R.D. *see* Doyon, R.
- Kaburaki, O. Centrifugally exhausting discs: an inverse process of disc-like accretion, **237**, 49
- Kaiser, N., Lahav, O. Theoretical implications of cosmological dipoles, **237**, 129
- Kaiser, N. *see* Hogan, C.J.
- Kaiser, N. *see* Cole, S.
- Kallrath, J. *see* Breinhorst, R.A.
- Kämper, B.-C. *see* Breinhorst, R.A.
- Kastner, S.O., Bhatia, A.K., Feibelman, W.A. Anomalous high intercombination line ratios in symbiotic stars; extreme Bowen pumping?, **237**, 487
- Katz, J.I. Do AM Hercules white dwarfs have toroidal internal fields?, **239**, 751
- Katz, J. *see* Lynden-Bell, D.
- Kawai, N. *see* Leahy, D.A.
- Kawaler, S.D. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Kepler, S.O. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Khlopov, M.U. *see* Doroshkevich, A.G.
- Khokhlov, A.M. The structure of detonation waves in supernovae, **239**, 785



- Kibblewhite, E.J., Cawson, M.G.M., Philipps, S., Davies, J.I., Disney, M.J. Automated galaxy surface photometry – IV. Photometric comparisons, **236**, 187
- Kichenassamy, S. *see* Chan, R.
- Kilkenny, D. Analysis of high-latitude blue stars – III. Three emission-line stars, **237**, 479
- Kilkenny, D. Analysis of high latitude blue stars – IV, **238**, 955
- Kilkenny, D., Marang, F. NSV 6708: hydrogen in an R Coronae Borealis star, **238**, 1p
- Kilkenny, D. *see* Evans, A.
- Kilkenny, D. *see* Fernley, J.A.
- Kilkenny, D. *see* Metcalfe, N.
- Kilkenny, D. *see* O'Donoghue, D.
- Kilkenny, D. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- King, A.R. Irradiation of the companion star in cataclysmic variables, **241**, 365
- King, A.R. *see* Czerny, M.
- King, A.R. *see* Hameury, J.M.
- King, A.R. *see* Litchfield, S.J.
- King, A.R. *see* Watson, M.G.
- King, D.J. *see* Hilditch, R.W.
- Kingston, A.E. *see* Dufton, P.L.
- Kirk, J.G., Heavens, A.F. Particle acceleration at oblique shock fronts, **239**, 995
- Klypin, A.A., Einasto, J., Einasto, M. Saar, E. Structure and formation of superclusters – X. Fractal properties of superclusters, **237**, 929
- Klypin, A.A. *see* Doroshkevich, A.G.
- Koch, W. *see* Herbst, E.
- Kochanek, C.S., Blandford, R.D., Lawrence, C.R., Narayan, R. The ring cycle: an iterative lens reconstruction technique applied to MG1131 + 0456, **238**, 43
- Koide, H. *see* Ho, C.
- Koike, C., Hasegawa, H., Asada, N., Komatzaki, T. Optical constants of fine particles for the infrared region, **239**, 127
- Kojima, Y. Non-axisymmetric unstable modes of a differentially rotating torus, **236**, 598
- Kojima, Y., Miyama, S.M., Kubotani, H. Effects of entropy distributions on non-axisymmetric unstable modes in differentially rotating tori and cylinders, **238**, 753
- Komatsu, H., Eriguchi, Y., Hachisu, I. Rapidly rotating general relativistic stars – I. Numerical method and its application to uniformly rotating polytropes, **237**, 355
- Komatsu, H., Eriguchi, Y., Hachisu, I. Rapidly rotating general relativistic stars – II. Differentially rotating polytropes, **239**, 153
- Komatzaki, T. *see* Koike, C.
- Kotanyi, C.G. *see* Sadler, E.M.
- Kovács, G., Paparó, M. Photoelectric observations and analysis of the low-amplitude Delta Scuti star 78 Tau, **237**, 201
- Kreidl, T.J. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Krishan, V. Erratum: Scattering of quasar radiation in intercloud medium, **237**, 543
- Krolak, A. *see* Dhurandhar, S.V.
- Kubotani, H. *see* Kojima, Y.
- Kuijken, K., Gilmore, G. The mass distribution in the galactic disc – I. A technique to determine the integral surface mass density of the disc near the Sun, **239**, 571
- Kuijken, K., Gilmore, G. The mass distribution in the galactic disc – II. Determination of the surface mass density of the galactic disc near the Sun, **239**, 605
- Kuijken, K., Gilmore, G. The mass distribution in the galactic disc – III. The local volume mass density, **239**, 651
- Kuiper, T.B.H. *see* Gardner, F.F.
- Kulkarni, V.K. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Kurtz, D.W. Metallicism and pulsation: the discovery of  $\delta$  Scuti variability in a classical Am star, HD 1097, **238**, 1077
- Kurtz, D.W. The magnetic ephemeris and the search for rapid oscillations in the cool oblique magnetic rotator  $\beta$  CrB (HR 5747), **238**, 261
- Kurtz, D.W., Matthews, J.M., Martinez, P., Seaman, J., Cropper, M., Clemens, J.C., Kreidl, T.J., Sterken, C., Schneider, H., Weiss, W.W., Kawaler, S.D., Kepler, S.O. The high-overtone p-mode spectrum of the rapidly oscillating Ap star HR 1217 (HD 24712) – results of a frequency analysis of 324 hr of multi-site photometric observations obtained during a 46-d time-span in 1986, **240**, 881
- Kus, A. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- la Dous, C. On the Balmer jump in dwarf novae during the outburst, **238**, 935
- Lahav, O., Edge, A.C., Fabian, A.C., Putney, A. The spatial distribution of X-ray clusters of galaxies, **238**, 881
- Lahav, O., Gull, S.F. Distances to clusters of galaxies by maximum entropy method, **240**, 753
- Lahav, O. *see* Kaiser, N.
- Lahav, O. *see* Lynden-Bell
- Laing, J.D. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Laing, R.A. *see* Owen, F.N.
- Lambert, D.L. *see* Hinkle, K.H.
- Lambert, D.L. *see* Tomkin, J.
- Laming, J.M. *see* Blackwell, D.E.
- Landecker, T.L., Pineault, S., Routledge, D., Vaneldik, J.F. The interaction of the supernova remnant VRO 42.05.01 with its H I environment, **237**, 277
- Laney, C.D. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Laney, C.D. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Laor, A., Netzer, H. Massive thin accretion discs – I, **238**, 897
- Lapasset, E. *see* Clariá, J.J.
- Larere, F. Diffusion approximation in photohydrodynamics: outline of a general formalism and application to Thomson scattering, **239**, 99
- Lasota, J.P. *see* Hameury, J.M.
- Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Leech, K., Jones, D.H.P., Wall, J.V. High-luminosity IRAS galaxies – I. The proportion of IRAS galaxies in interacting systems, **240**, 329
- Lawrence, A. *see* Leech, K.J.

- Lawrence, C.R. *see* Kochanek, C.S.
- Lawson, W.A., Cottrell, P.L. The R Coronae Borealis star NSV 6708, **240**, 689
- Le Denmat, G. *see* Chan, R.
- Le Denmat, G. *see* Herrera, L.
- Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M., Kawai, N., Makino, F. Iron line fluorescence models for GX301 - 2, **236**, 603
- Leahy, D.A., Matsuoka, M., Kawai, N., Makino, F. *Tenma* observations of iron emission from GX301 - 2, **237**, 269
- Leahy, J.P., Muxlow, T.W.B., Stephens, P.W. 151-MHz and 1.5-GHz observations of bridges in powerful extragalactic radio sources, **239**, 401
- Lee, U., Saio, H. Asymptotic analysis of low-frequency non-radial oscillations of uniformly rotating stars, **237**, 875
- Leech, K. *see* Lawrence, A.
- Leech, K.J., Penston, M.V., Terlevich, R., Lawrence, A., Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J. High luminosity IRAS galaxies - II. Optical spectroscopy, modelling of starburst regions and comparison with structure, **240**, 349
- Leggett, S.K., Hawkins, M.R.S. Low mass stars in the region of the Hyades cluster, **238**, 145
- Leggett, S.K. *see* Unger, S.W.
- Leighly, K. *see* Pounds, K.A.
- Lemen, J.R. *see* Bhatia, A.K.
- Lemos, J.P.S. Local stability of static self-similar relativistic discs against axisymmetric perturbations, **239**, 687
- Lemos, J.P.S., Lynden-Bell, D. A general class of spherical Newtonian self-similar solutions for a cold fluid - I. Solutions with negligible gravity, **240**, 303
- Lemos, J.P.S., Lynden-Bell, D. A general class of spherical Newtonian self-similar solutions for a cold fluid - II. Solutions with gravity, **240**, 317
- Lennon, D.J. *see* Burke, V.M.
- Lewin, W.H.G. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.
- Lewin, W.H.G. *see* Damen, E.
- Lewin, W.H.G. *see* Magnier, E.
- Lewin, W.H.G. *see* Penninx, W.
- Lewin, W.H.G. *see* Verbunt, F.
- Lieu, R. *see* Sumner, T.J.
- Lightfoot, J.F. Shadowplay in Hubble's variable nebula, **239**, 665
- Lightfoot, J.F. *see* Glencross, W.M.
- Lilje, Per B., Efstathiou, G. Gravitationally induced velocity fields in the Universe - I. Correlation functions, **236**, 851
- Lilly, S.J. *see* Dunlop, J.S.
- Lin, D.N.C. *see* Clarke, C.J.
- Lin, D.N.C. *see* Noriega-Crespo, A.
- Lin, D.N.C. *see* Sellwood, J.A.
- Liseau, R. *see* Berrilli, F.
- Litchfield, S.J., King, A.R., Brooker, J.R.E. Soft X-ray continua from AGN accretion disc models, **237**, 1067
- Little, L.T., Richards, P.J. Counts of compact molecular clouds from the IRAS Point Source Catalog, **240**, 397
- Liu, R., Riley, J., Warner, P., Pooley, G., Alexander, P. The structure and dynamics of two tailed sources in cluster 0648 + 19, **240**, 501
- Livio, M. *see* Hameury, J.M.
- Lloyd Evans, T., Catchpole, R.M. The Westerlund-Olander sample of S stars in the southern Milky Way, **237**, 219
- Lloyd Evans, T. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Lloyd Evans, T. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Lobo, J.A. *see* Dhurandhar, S.V.
- Loewenstein, M. Evolution of overdense regions in cluster cooling flows, **238**, 15
- Longair, M.S. *see* Dunlop, J.S.
- Longair, M.S. *see* Yates, M.G.
- Longmore, A.J. *see* Fernley, J.A.
- Longmore, A.J. *see* McFadzean, A.D.
- Longmore, A.J. *see* Skillen, I.
- Lorenzetti, D. *see* Berrilli, F.
- Lowne, C.M. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Lugten, J.B. *see* Storey, J.W.V.
- Lumsden, S.L., Heavens, A.F., Peacock, J.A. The clustering of peaks in a random Gaussian field, **238**, 293
- Lynas-Gray, A.E. *see* Fernley, J.A.
- Lynas-Gray, A.E. *see* Howarth, I.D.
- Lynas-Gray, A.E. *see* Skillen, I.
- Lynden-Bell, D. On the gravitational fields of bars and spiral discs, **237**, 1099
- Lynden-Bell, D., Katz, J., Redmount, I.H. Sheet universes and the shapes of Friedmann universes, **239**, 201
- Lynden-Bell, D., Lahav, O., Burstein, D. Cosmological deductions from the alignment of local gravity and motion, **241**, 325
- Lynden-Bell, D. *see* Evans, J.W.
- Lynden-Bell, D. *see* Lemos, J.P.S.
- Lynden-Bell, D. *see* Raychaudhury, S.
- Lyne, A.G., Smith, F.G. Pulsar rotation measures and the galactic magnetic field, **237**, 533
- McBride, N. *see* Hughes, D.W.
- McCaughrean, M. *see* Rayner, J.
- McDowell, J.C. *see* Spencer, R.E.
- McFadzean, A.D. *see* Whittet, D.C.B.
- McFadzean, A.D., Whittet, D.C.B., Longmore, A.J., Bode, M.F., Adamson, A.J. Infrared studies of dust and gas towards the Galactic Centre: 3-5  $\mu$ m spectroscopy, **241**, 873
- McFarlane, T.M. *see* Hilditch, R.W.
- McGill, C. *see* Couchman, H.M.P.
- MacGillivray, H.T. *see* Collins, C.A.
- MacGillivray, H.T. *see* Heydon-Dumbleton, N.H.
- Machin, G. *see* Callanan, P.J.
- Machin, G. *see* Naylor, T.
- McIntosh, B.A. *see* Jones, J.
- Mackay, C.D. *see* Rawlings, S.
- MacLaren, I. *see* Broadbent, A.
- McLean, I. *see* Rayner, J.
- Madsen, M.S. Magnetic fields in cosmology, **237**, 109

- Magnier, E., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J., Tan, J., Penninx, W., Damen, E. A 4.1 keV spectral feature in a type 1 X-ray burst from *EXO 1747-214*, **237**, 729
- Mahra, H.S. *see* Pandey, A.K.
- Maiharu, T. *see* Suto, H.
- Makino, F. *see* Leahy, D.A.
- Malaney, R.A., Fowler, W.A. Th/Nd cosmochronology and a constant *r/s* ratio, **237**, 67
- Malin, D.F. *see* Ekers, R.D.
- Manfroid, J. *see* Gosset, E.
- Mannion, M.D. *see* Scarrott, S.M.
- Maoz, D., Netzer, H. Evaluation of the cross-correlation method and the size of AGN emission-line regions, **236**, 21
- Marang, F. *see* Balona, L.A.
- Marang, F. *see* Fernley, J.A.
- Marang, F. *see* Kilkenny, D.
- Marang, F. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Marang, F. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Marsh, T.R. *see* Wood, J.H.
- Martin, J.S., Friend, M.T., Connors Smith, R., Jones, D.H.P. Spectroscopy of the red star in IP Peg, **240**, 519
- Martinez, P. HD 116763 – a false alarm?, **238**, 439
- Martinez, P. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Martínez-González, E., Sanz, J.L. Pips and spots in the microwave sky, **237**, 939
- Martínez-González, E. *see* Argüeso, F.
- Marton, S.F., Grieco, A., Sistero, R.F. RW Doradus: a photometric study, **240**, 931
- Masai, K. *see* Itoh, H.
- Mason, H.E. *see* Bhatia, A.K.
- Mason, K.O. *see* Cropper, M.
- Mason, K.O. *see* Hellier, C.
- Mason, K.O. *see* Naylor, T.
- Mason, K.O. *see* Rosen, S.R.
- Matteucci, F., François, P. Galactic chemical evolution: abundance gradients of individual elements, **239**, 885
- Matthews, J.M. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Matsuda, T., Sekino, N., Shima, E., Sawada, K. Numerical simulations of axisymmetric adiabatic flow past a gravitating solid sphere, **236**, 817
- Matsuda, T. *see* Ho, C.
- Matsuoka, M. *see* Leahy, D.A.
- Matveyenko, L.I. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Mazeh, T. *see* Mendelson, H.
- Meaburn, J., Whitehead, M.J. The morphology and kinematics of the extensive ionized gas in the intermediate Seyfert galaxy Markarian 6, **241**, 1p
- Meaburn, J. *see* Pedlar, A.
- Meaburn, J. *see* Whitehead, M.J.
- Meggett, S.M.A., Wickramasinghe, D.T. Two-pole emission in AM Herculis-type systems, **236**, 31
- Meikle, W.P.S., Allen, D.A., Spyromilio, J., Varani, G.-F. Spectroscopy of supernova 1987A at 1–5  $\mu$ m – I. The first year, **238**, 193
- Melnick, J. *see* Skillman, E.D.
- Mendelson, H., Mazeh, T. Discovery of a 26.5-day optical periodicity of LSI + 61°303, **239**, 733
- Menzies, J.W. The effect of pass-bands on broad-band optical photometry of SN1987A, **237**, 21p
- Menzies, J.W. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.
- Menzies, J.W. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Meredith, N.P., Wallis, M.K., Rees, D. The anomalous behaviour of C<sub>2</sub> in P/Borrelly 1987p, **240**, 647
- Merritt, D., Tremaine, S., Johnstone, D. Models of violently relaxed galaxies, **236**, 829
- Metcalfe, N., Fong, R., Shanks, T., Kilkenny, D. An extended galaxy redshift survey – I. The catalogue, **236**, 207
- Metcalfe, N. *see* Hale-Sutton, D.
- Metcalfe, N. *see* Shanks, T.
- Meurs, E.J.A. *see* Pedlar, A.
- Michelson, P.F., Wood, K.S. Pulsar in SN 1987A: will a second gravitational collapse occur?, **241**, 769
- Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R. On the spectroscopic detection of faint haloes and reflection nebulae around planetary nebulae, **239**, 5p
- Middlemass, D., Clegg, R.E.S., Walsh, J.R. The giant haloes of NGC 6543 and 6826, **239**, 1
- Mighell, K.J. Accurate stellar photometry in crowded fields, **238**, 807
- Millar, T.J. *see* Brown, P.D.
- Miller, L. *see* Saunders, R.
- Miller, L. *see* Yates, M.G.
- Millington, S.J.C., Peach, J.V. Multicolour photometry of the cluster of galaxies Sersic 12901, **240**, 785
- Min, K.W., Choi, C.S. Cold collapse of a spherical stellar system, **238**, 253
- Mineshige, S., Wood, J.H. Viscous evolution of accretion discs in the quiescence of dwarf novae, **241**, 259
- Mittaz, J.P.D., Branduardi-Raymont, G. The flux and spectral variability of NGC 6814 as observed with *EXOSAT*, **238**, 1029
- Mittaz, J.P.D. *see* Cropper, M.
- Miyama, S.M. *see* Kojima, Y.
- Mizutani, K. *see* Suto, H.
- Mobasher, B., Raine, D.J. Broad emission lines in the duelling wind model of active galaxies, **237**, 979
- Moffat, A.F.J. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Moles, M. *see* Pérez, E.
- Monk, A.S. *see* Ekers, R.D.
- Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J., Gear, W.K., Mountain, C.M. CS(*J*=7–6) from heated gas near the embedded sources in NGC 2024, **237**, 1p
- Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J., Gear, W.K., Mountain, C.M. Erratum: CS(*J*=7–6) from heated gas near the embedded sources in NGC 2024, **241**, 883
- Moore, T.J.T., Chandler, C.J. Near-infrared observations of NGC 2024: identification of a 2- $\mu$ m source within a dense core, **241**, 19p
- Moorwood, A.F. *see* Ekers, R.D.

- Morton, D.C., Peterson, B.A., Sian-Sheng, C., Wright, A.E., Jauncey, D.L. The spectrum of the QSO 1442 + 101 (OQ172) at intermediate dispersion, **241**, 595
- Moss, D. The origin and internal structure of the magnetic fields of the CP stars, **236**, 629
- Motch, C. *see* Watson, M.G.
- Mountain, C.M. *see* Moore, T.J.T.
- Moussas, X. *see* Sumner, T.J.
- Mukai, K. *see* Cropper, M.
- Mukai, K. *see* Osborne, J.P.
- Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A. The spectral energy distribution and nature of the symbiotic system AS 296 in outburst, **239**, 273
- Munari, U., Whitelock, P.A. Variable dust obscuration in the symbiotic Mira and very slow Nova, HM Sge, **237**, 45f
- Murakami, I. *see* Ikeuchi, S.
- Murdin, P.G. *see* Mukai, K.
- Murdin, P.G. *see* Rosen, S.R.
- Murray, J.D. *see* Davies, R.D.
- Muxlow, T.W.B. *see* Leahy, J.P.
- Nagata, T. *see* Hough, J.H.
- Nakada, Y. *see* Deguchi, S.
- Nakano, T. Magnetic braking of the rotation of molecular cloud cores, **241**, 495
- Nandra, K., Pounds, K.A., Fabian, A.C., Rees, M.J. Detection of iron features in the X-ray spectrum of the Seyfert I galaxy MCG-6-30-15, **236**, 39f
- Nandra, K. *see* Pounds, K.A.
- Narayan, R., Anantharamaiah, K.R., Cornwell, T.J. Refractive radio scintillation in the solar wind, **241**, 403
- Narayan, R., Goodman, J. The shape of a scatter-broadened image - I. Numerical simulations and physical principles, **238**, 963
- Narayan, R. *see* Goodman, J.
- Narayan, R. *see* Kochanek, C.S.
- Navarro, J.F. Merging encounters between equal-mass non-rotating galaxies, **239**, 257
- Naylor, T., Charles, P.A. The constancy of the gamma velocity of AC211 (=4U2127 + 11 in M15), **236**, 1p
- Naylor, T. *IUE* archive observations of dwarf nova WZ Sge during outburst, **238**, 587
- Naylor, T., Allington-Smith, J., Callanan, P.A., Charles, P.A., Hassall, B.J.M., Machin, G., Mason, K.O., Smale, A.P., van Paradijs, J. WHT observations of cataclysmic variables in globular clusters - I. V101 in M5 during quiescence and outburst, **241**, 25f
- Naylor, T. *see* Callanan, P.J.
- Naylor, T. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.
- Nelson, G.J. *see* Slee, O.B.
- Netzer, H. *see* Almog, Y.
- Netzer, H. *see* Laor, A.
- Netzer, H. *see* Maoz, D.
- Noriega-Crespo, A., Bodenheimer, P., Lin, D.N.C., Tenorio-Tagle, G. On star formation in stellar systems - II. Photo-ionization in protodwarf galaxies, **237**, 461
- Norris, R.P., Gardner, F.F., Whiteoak, J.B., Allen, D.A., Roche, P.F. A search for megamaser galaxies, **237**, 673
- Norris, R.P. *see* Allen, D.A.
- Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G. The magnetic moments of intermediate polars, **237**, 715
- Norton, A.J., Watson, M.G. Spin modulated X-ray emission from intermediate polars, **237**, 853
- Norton, T.J. *see* Fordham, J.L.A.
- O'Brien, P.T., Zheng, W., Wilson, R. Broad emission line variability in 3C 273, **240**, 741
- O'Donoghue, D., Kilkenney, D. High-speed spectroscopy and photometry of the interacting binary white dwarf V 803 Cen (AE-I), **236**, 319
- O'Donoghue, D., Warner, B., Wargau, W., Grauer, A.D. On the nature of the old nova CP Puppis, **240**, 41
- O'Donoghue, D. *see* Barrett, P.
- O'Donoghue, D. *see* Hellier, C.
- O'Donoghue, D. *see* Warner, B.
- O'Kane, P. *see* Redfern, R.M.
- Olowin, R.P. *see* Couchman, H.M.P.
- Oosterbroek, T. *see* Damen, E.
- Opher, R. *see* de Araújo, J.C.N.
- Opher, R. *see* de Gouveia Dal Pino
- Opher, R. *see* Jatenco-Pereira, V.
- Osborne, J.P., Mukai, K. New orbital and spin ephemerides of the intermediate polar FO Aqr (H2215 - 086), **238**, 1233
- Osborne, J.L. *see* Broadbent, A.
- Ostriker, E.C., Binney, J.J. Warped and tilted galactic discs, **237**, 785
- Ostriker, J.P., Binney, J., Saha, P. The effect of galaxy triaxiality on globular clusters, **241**, 849
- Owen, F.N., Laing, R.A. CCD surface photometry of radio galaxies - I. FR class I and II sources, **238**, 357
- Padman, R. *see* Richer, J.S.
- Palmer, P.L., Papaloizou, J., Allen, A.J. Resonant driven overstabilities in stellar systems, **238**, 1281
- Pandey, A.K., Bhatt, B.C., Mahra, H.S., Sagar, R. Integrated parameters of open clusters, **236**, 263
- Papacenko, A.H. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Papaloizou, J. *see* Palmer, P.L.
- Papaloizou, J.C.B. *see* Clarke, C.J.
- Paparo, M. *see* Kovács, G.
- Parker, Q.A. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Parker, Q.A. *see* Unger, S.W.
- Parma, P. *see* Spencer, R.E.
- Parry, I.R. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Paternó, L. *see* Belvedere, G.
- Payne, B.J. *see* Davies, S.R.
- Peach, J.V. *see* Dixon, K.L.
- Peach, J.V. *see* Millington, S.J.C.
- Peacock, J.A. *see* Dunlop, J.S.
- Peacock, J.A. *see* Lumsden, S.L.
- Peacock, J.A. *see* Prestage, R.M.
- Peacock, J.A. *see* Spencer, R.E.
- Peacock, J.A. *see* Stobie, R.S.

- Peacock, J.A. *see* Yates, M.G.
- Pedlar, A., Meaburn, J., Axon, D.J., Unger, S.W., Whittle, D.M., Meurs, E.J.A., Guérine, N., Ward, M.J. Collimated radio and optical emission associated with the Seyfert galaxy Markarian 78, **238**, 862
- Pedlar, A. *see* Meaburn, J.
- Pedlar, A. *see* Taylor, D.
- Pedlar, A. *see* Unger, S.W.
- Pelletier, P. *see* Sol, H.
- Peng, R.-S. *see* Whiteoak, J.B.
- Penninx, W., Hasinger, G., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J., van der Klis, M. A search for quasi-periodic oscillations in 4U/MXB 1735 - 44, **238**, 851
- Penninx, W. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.
- Penninx, W. *see* Damen, E.
- Penninx, W. *see* Magnier, E.
- Penston, M.V. *see* Leech, K.J.
- Penston, M.V. *see* PPérez, E.
- Penston, M.V. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Pérez, E., González-Delgado, R., Tadhunter, C., Tsvetanov, Z. The complex narrow-line region in NGC 4151, **241**, 31p
- Pérez, E., Penston, M.V., Moles, M. Spectrophotometric monitoring of high luminosity active galactic nuclei - I. The methods and data, **239**, 55
- Pérez, E., Penston, M.V., Moles, M. Spectrophotometric monitoring of high luminosity active galactic nuclei - II. First results, **239**, 75
- Peters, W.L. *see* Gardner, F.F.
- Peterson, B.A. *see* Morton, D.C.
- Petford, A.D. *see* Blackwell, D.E.
- Pettini, M. *see* Dyson, J.E.
- Philips, K.J.H. *see* Bhatia, A.K.
- Phillips, S. *see* Davies, J.I.
- Phillips, S. *see* Disney, M.
- Phillips, S. *see* Edmunds, M.G.
- Phillips, S. *see* Kibblewhite, E.J.
- Pickles, A.J. *see* Fordham, J.L.A.
- Pidatella, R.M. *see* Belvedere, G.
- Pineau des Forêts, G., Roueff, E., Flower, D.R. Theoretical studies of interstellar molecular shocks - X. The chemical fractionation of deuterium in dark clouds, **240**, 167
- Pineau des Forêts, G. *see* Flower, D.R.
- Pineault, S. *see* Landecker, T.L.
- Pişmiş, P. Kinematics and morphology of the planetary nebula A78: a model, **237**, 611
- Pitts, E., Tayler, R.J. The chemical evolution of a galactic disc with infall and radial motions, **240**, 373
- Plionis, M. On the determination of dipoles from incomplete galaxy catalogues, **238**, 417
- Plionis, M. Erratum: On the determination of dipoles from incomplete galaxy catalogues, **240**, 767
- Ponsonby, J.E.B. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Poole, L.M.G., Roux, D.G. Meteor radiant mapping with an all-sky radar, **236**, 645
- Pooley, G. *see* Liu, R.
- Pooley, G.G. *see* Riley, J.M.
- Porcas, R. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Porcas, R.W. *see* Taylor, A.R.
- Pounds, K.A., Nandra, K., Stewart, G.C., Leighly, K. Iron features in the X-ray spectra of three Seyfert galaxies, **240**, 769
- Pounds, K.A. *see* Turner, T.J.
- Pounds, K.A. *see* Nandra, K.
- Pounds, K.A. *see* Yaqoob, T.
- Powell, J.R. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Prestage, R.M., Peacock, J.A. Erratum: The cluster environments of powerful radio galaxies, **236**, 959
- Pringle, J.E. A boundary layer origin for bipolar flows, **236**, 107
- Pringle, J.E. The Egg Nebula: a protostellar disc remnant around an evolved star?, **238**, 37p
- Pringle, J.E. On the formation of binary stars, **239**, 361
- Pringle, J.E. A mechanism for heating the emission-line nebulae in cooling flows, **239**, 479
- Pringle, J.E. *see* Tout, C.A.
- Prinja, R.K. Ultraviolet observations of stellar winds in Be and 'normal' B non-supergiant stars, **241**, 721
- Putney, A. *see* Lahav, O.
- Pye, J.P. *see* Jones, L.R.
- Quenby, J.J. *see* Sumner, T.J.
- Rabilizirov, R. *see* Wallis, M.K.
- Raine, D.J. *see* Mobasher, B.
- Ramamani, N. *see* Heggie, D.C.
- Ramirez, E.B. *see* Redfern, R.M.
- Rao, N.K. *see* Raveendran, A.V.
- Raveendran, A.V. Dust envelopes around RV Tauri stars, **238**, 945
- Raveendran, A.V. Kameswara Rao, N., Anandaram, M.N. Polarimetric and photometric study of the RV Tauri star AR Puppis, **240**, 823
- Rawlings, J.M.C., Williams, D.A. Chemical routes to dust formation in the ejecta of novae, **240**, 729
- Rawlings, S., Eales, S.A., Riley, J.M., Saunders, R. Optical spectroscopy of ten extragalactic radio sources, **240**, 723
- Rawlings, S., Saunders, R., Eales, S.A., Mackay, C.D. The relations between radio and [O III]-emission line luminosities in FR II radiogalaxies, **240**, 701
- Rawlings, S. *see* Riley, J.M.
- Rawlings, S. *see* Saunders, R.
- Raychaudhury, S., Lynden-Bell, D. Tides, torques and the timing argument, **240**, 195
- Rayner, J., McLean, I., McCaughrean, M., Aspin, C. Near-IR imaging and imaging polarimetry of OMC 2, **241**, 469
- Read, P.D. *see* Fordham, J.L.A.
- Redfern, R.M., Devaney, M.N., O'Kane, P., Ramirez, E.B., Reñasco, R.G., Rosa, F. Image sharpening of time-tagged counts from a photon counting detector: application of a modified Wiener filter, **238**, 791

- Redmount, I.H. *see* Lynden-Bell, D.
- Rees, M.J. The radio/optical alignment of high- $z$  radio galaxies: triggering of star formation in radio lobes, **239**, 1p
- Rees, M.J. *see* Fabian, A.C.
- Rees, M.J. *see* Ikeuchi, S.
- Rees, D. *see* Meredith, N.P.
- Rees, M.J. *see* Nandra, K.
- Reñasco, R.G. *see* Redfern, R.M.
- Rengarajan, T.N., Verma, R.P., Iyengar, K.V.K. *IRAS* point sources associated with supernova remnants, **237**, 1047
- Reynolds, J. *see* Gardner, F.F.
- Richards, P.J. *see* Little, L.T.
- Richer, J.S., Hills, R.E., Padman, R., Russell, A.P.G. High-resolution molecular line observations of the core and outflow in Orion B, **241**, 231
- Ridgway, S.T. *see* Haniff, C.A.
- Riley, J. *see* Liu, R.
- Riley, J.M. Bright sources selected at 151 MHz - I. Some observations and identifications, **238**, 1055
- Riley, J.M., Warner, P.J., Rawlings, S., Saunders, R., Pooley, G.G., Eales, S.A. 4C 74.26 - the largest radio source associated with a quasar, **236**, 13p
- Riley, J.M. *see* Rawlings, S.
- Rindler, W. *see* Ehlers, J.
- Rix, H.-W.R., White, S.D.M. The dynamics of dumb-bell galaxies, **240**, 941
- Roberts, D.A. *see* Cowan, J.J.
- Roberts, G. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Robinson, E.L. *see* Wood, J.H.
- Robinson, R.D. *see* Cameron, A.C.
- Robson, E.I. *see* Dent, W.R.F.
- Robson, E.I. *see* Ward-Thompson, D.
- Robson, E.I. *see* Hughes, D.H.
- Rocca-Volmerange, B. An evolutionary model of star formation for elliptical galaxies, **236**, 47
- Rocca-Volmerange, B. *see* Dunlop, J.S.
- Roche, P.F., Aitken, D.K., Smith, C.H. The emission structure between 11 and 13  $\mu$ m across the Orion ionization front, **236**, 485
- Roche, P.F. *see* Aitken, D.K.
- Roche, P.F. *see* Hough, J.H.
- Roche, P.F. *see* Norriss, R.P.
- Roche, P.F. *see* Smith, C.H.
- Rolph, C.D. *see* Scarrott, S.M.
- Romeo, G., Bonifazi, A., Fusi Pecci, F., Tosi, M. CCD photometry of galactic open clusters - I. NGC 7790, **240**, 459
- Rosa, F. *see* Redfern, R.M.
- Rosen, S.R., Branduardi-Raymont, G., Mason, K.O., Murdin, P.G. The 2.8-hour flux modulation of the cataclysmic variable PG1711 + 336, **237**, 1037
- Roueff, E. *see* Pineau de Forêts, G.
- Routledge, D. *see* Landecker, T.L.
- Roux, D.G. *see* Poole, L.M.G.
- Rowan-Robinson, M., Crawford, J. Models for infrared emission from *IRAS* galaxies, **238**, 523
- Rowan-Robinson, M. *see* Lawrence, A.
- Rowan-Robinson, M. *see* Leech, K.J.
- Roy, J.-R. *see* Walsh, J.R.
- Ruiz, E. *see* Echevarría, J.
- Russell, A.P.G.
- Ruzmaikin, A., Sokoloff, D., Shukurov, A. The dynamo origin of magnetic fields in galaxy clusters, **241**, 1
- Saar, E. *see* Klypin, A.
- Saarinén, S., Gilmore, G. The distribution of wide binary stars on the sky, **237**, 311
- Sadler, E.M., Jenkins, C.R., Kotanyi, C.G. Low-luminosity radio sources in early-type galaxies, **240**, 591
- Sagar, R., Bhatt, H.C. Internal kinematics of open star clusters, **236**, 865
- Sagar, R., Yu, Q.Z. *JHK* photometric study of the variable interstellar extinction in the direction of open star cluster NGC 654, **240**, 551
- Sagar, R. *see* Pandey, A.K.
- Saha, P. *see* Ostriker, J.P.
- Saichev, A.I. *see* Gurbatov, S.N.
- Saio, H. *see* Lee, U.
- Salas, L. *see* Echevarría, J.
- Salucci, P., Frenk, C.S. The effect of the disc on the rotation curves of spiral galaxies, **237**, 247
- Sandell, G. *see* Dent, W.R.F.
- Sanders, R.H. Cosmological implications of phase coupling gravity, **241**, 135
- Sang, Y. *see* Chanmugam, G.
- Santos, N.O. *see* Chan, R.
- Santos, N.O. *see* Herrera, L.
- Sanz, J.L. *see* Martínez-González, E.
- Saraceno, P. *see* Berrilli, F.
- Saripalli, L. *see* Gopal-Krishna
- Sarmiento, J.A. *see* Bohigas, J.
- Sasaki, M. Gravitational lens effect on anisotropies of the cosmic microwave background, **240**, 415
- Sato, S. *see* Hough, J.H.
- Saunders, R., Baldwin, J.E., Rawlings, S., Warner, P.J., Miller, L. Spectrophotometry of FR II radiogalaxies in an unbiased, low-redshift sample, **238**, 777
- Saunders, R. *see* Rawlings, S.
- Saunders, R. *see* Riley, J.M.
- Savage, A. *see* Dunlop, J.S.
- Savage, A. *see* Unger, S.W.
- Sawada, K. *see* Matsuda, T.
- Scarrott, S.M., Draper, P.W., Warren-Smith, R.F. The origin of the 'polarization disc' in NGC2261/RMon, **237**, 621
- Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D., Mannion, M.D. The discovery of a small bipolar IR nebula near NGC 2023, **237**, 1027
- Scarrott, S.M., Rolph, C.D. Further studies of the optical polarization in the jet of 3C 273, **238**, 349
- Scarrott, S.M., Warren-Smith, R.F. The nature of the optical nebulosity near GL 989, **237**, 995
- Scarrott, S.M. *see* Eaton, N.
- Scarrott, S.M. *see* Gledhill, T.M.



- Schäfer, G. *see* Blanchet, L.
- Schild, H. AGB stellar evolution and symbiotic stars, **240**, 63
- Schillizi, R.T. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Schmidt, A.A., Bica, E., Dottori, H.A. On the meaning of a minimization procedure applied to a degenerate astrophysical problem, **238**, 925
- Schmidt, E.G., Spear, G.G. Pulsational properties of extragalactic Cepheids - I. Differential light curves for field no. 1 in NGC 6822, **236**, 567
- Schmidt-Kaler, T. *see* Hanuschik, R.W.
- Schmidt-Kaler, Th. *see* Thimm, G.J.
- Schneider, H. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Schoembs, R. *see* Wood, J.H.
- Schwarzenberg-Czerny, A. On the advantage of using analysis of variance for period search, **241**, 153
- Schwope, A. *see* Giommi, P.
- Scott, D., Tout, C.A. Nearest neighbour analysis of random distributions on a sphere, **241**, 109
- Seaton, M.J. *see* Burke, V.M.
- Seeman, J. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Segal, I.E. Direct comparison of observed magnitude-redshift relations in complete galaxy samples with systematic predictions of alternative redshift-distance laws, **237**, 17
- Sekiguchi, K., Catchpole, R.M., Fairall, A.P., Feast, M.W., Kilkenny, D., Laney, C.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Marang, F., Parker, Q.A. The recurrent nova V394 Coronae Austrinae - the 1987 outburst, **236**, 611
- Sekiguchi, K., Feast, M.W., Fairall, A.P., Winkler, H. Spectral evolution of Nova Centauri 1986 (V842 Cen), **241**, 311
- Sekiguchi, K., Kilkenny, D., Winkler, H., Doyle, J.G. Optical spectroscopy of Nova LMC 1988 No. 2 during its early decline stage, **241**, 827
- Sekiguchi, K. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Sekino, J. *see* Matsuda, T.
- Sellwood, J.A. Meta-stability in galactic discs, **238**, 115
- Sellwood, J.A., Lin, D.N.C. A recurrent spiral instability cycle in self-gravitating particle discs, **240**, 991
- Shandarin, S.F. *see* Gurbatov, S.N.
- Shanks, T., Hale-Sutton, D., Fong, R., Metcalfe, N. An extended galaxy redshift survey - III. Constraints on large-scale structure, **237**, 589
- Shanks, T. *see* Hale-Sutton, D.
- Shanks, T. *see* Metcalfe, N.
- Shara, M. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Shaver, P.A. *see* Ekers, R.D.
- Shaw, M.A., Gilmore, G. The luminosity distributions of edge-on spiral galaxies - I. A two-dimensional model and its application to NGC 891 and 4565, **237**, 903
- Shima, E. *see* Ho, C.
- Shima, E. *see* Matsuda, T.
- Shukurov, A. *see* Ruzmaikin, A.
- Siemiginowska, A., Czerny, B. Observational constraints on viscosity in AGN accretion discs, **239**, 289
- Simon, A.J.B. *see* Dunlop, J.S.
- Simon, N.R. Application of the Baade-Wesselink inversion technique to SW Dra, X Ari and U Sgr, **237**, 163
- Sinclair, A.T. *see* Jones, D.H.P.
- Sistero, R.F. *see* Marton, S.F.
- Skillen, I., Fernley, J.A., Jameson, R.F., Lynas-Gray, A.E., Longmore, A.J. The absolute magnitudes of RR Lyrae stars - II. DX Delphini, **241**, 281
- Skillen, I. *see* Fernley, J.A.
- Skillen, I. *see* Jameson, R.F.
- Skillen, I. *see* Jarad, M.M.
- Skillman, E.D., Terlevich, R., Melnick, J. Abundances in southern Local Group dwarf irregular galaxies, **240**, 563
- Skinner, C.J., Griffin, I.P. Unidentified IRAS sources - I. Two new extreme carbon stars, **240**, 189
- Skinner, G.K. *see* Hanson, C.G.
- Slee, O.B., Stewart, R.T. Stellar radio luminosity and stellar rotation, **236**, 129
- Slee, O.B., Stewart, R.T., Buntun, J.D., Beasley, A.J., Carter, B.D., Nelson, G.J. A microwave survey of southern red giants, **239**, 913
- Smale, A.P., Charles, P.A. 'Off-state' variability in A 0538-66, and the validity of orbital solutions, **238**, 595
- Smale, A.P. *see* Callanan, P.J.
- Smale, A.P. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.
- Smale, A.P. *see* Hellier, C.
- Smale, A.P. *see* Mukai, K.
- Smale, A.P. *see* Naylor, T.
- Smith, C.H., Aitken, D.K., Roche, P.F. The nature of the infrared luminous galaxies Arp 220 and NGC 6240, **241**, 425
- Smith, C.H. *see* Aitken, D.K.
- Smith, C.H. *see* Roche, P.F.
- Smith, C.A. *see* Somerville, W.B.
- Smith, F.G. *see* Lyne, A.G.
- Smith, L.J. *see* Dyson, J.E.
- Smith, M.D. Atomic and molecular cloud formation: the structural changes during collapse, **238**, 835
- Smith, M.D. The stability of radiative shocks, **238**, 235
- Smith, M.G. *see* Williger, G.M.
- Sokoloff, D. *see* Ruzmaikin, A.
- Sol, H., Pelletier, G., Assé, J.G. An astronomical model for extragalactic radio jets, **237**, 411
- Solheim, J.-E. *see* Honey, W.B.
- Somerville, W.B., Bellis, J.G. An astronomical search for the molecule C<sub>60</sub>, **240**, 41P
- Somerville, W.B., Smith, C.A. Estimating molecular hydrogen in diffuse interstellar clouds, **238**, 559
- Sommer-Larsen, J., Christensen, P.R. Blue horizontal branch field stars in the galactic halo - observations versus kinematic models, **239**, 441
- Sommer-Larsen, J., Christensen, P.R., Carter, D. Blue horizontal branch field stars in the

- galactic halo – II, **238**, 225
- Sommer-Larsen, J., Yoshii, Y. The chemical evolution of star-forming viscous discs, **238**, 133
- Sommer-Larsen, J. *see* Yoshii, Y.
- Sorrell, W.H. Modelling the dust grains around the peculiar Be star HD 45677, **241**, 89
- Sparke, L.S., Taylor, K. Rotation in the barred spiral NGC 4027, **239**, 189
- Spear, G.G. *see* Schmidt, E.G.
- Spencer, R.E. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.
- Spencer, R.E., McDowell, J.C., Charlesworth, M., Fanti, C., Parma, P., Peacock, J.A. MERLIN and VLA observations of compact steep-spectrum radio sources, **240**, 657
- Spencer Jones, J.H. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Spinoglio, L. *see* Berrilli, F.
- Spyromilio, J. *see* Meikle, W.P.S.
- Sramek, R.A. *see* Cowan, J.J.
- Sridhar, S. Undamped oscillations of homogeneous collisionless stellar systems, **238**, 1159
- Sridhar, S. Erratum: Undamped oscillations of homogeneous collisionless stellar systems, **241**, 415
- Stacey, G.J. *see* Storey, J.W.V.
- Stagg, C.R., Bailey, M.E. Stochastic capture of short-period comets, **241**, 507
- Staveley-Smith, L., Davies, R.D. The peculiar velocity of the Local Group – III. Dipole, quadrupole and infall solutions, **241**, 787
- Staveley-Smith, L. *see* Davies, R.D.
- Steiner, J.E. *see* Baptista, R.
- Steiner, J.E. *see* Busko, I.C.
- Stella, L. *see* Fabian, A.C.
- Stephens, P.W. *see* Leahy, J.P.
- Sterken, C. *see* Gosset, E.
- Sterken, C. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Stewart, G.C. *see* Pounds, K.A.
- Stewart, R.T. *see* Slee, O.B.
- Stiening, R.F. *see* Wood, J.H.
- Stobie, R.S., Ishida, K., Peacock, J.A. Distance errors and the stellar luminosity function, **238**, 709
- Storey, J.W.V., Harnett, J.I., Lugten, J.B., Crawford, M.K., Stacey, G.J., Watson, D.M., Genzel, R. Shocked carbon monoxide in G333.6 – 0.2, **237**, 1001
- Stover, R.J. *see* Wood, J.H.
- Stewart, R.T. *see* Slee, O.B.
- Subramanian, K. On nuclear starbursts from tidal interactions; a galactic core instability model, **238**, 1345
- Subrahmanya, C.R. *see* Velusamy, T.
- Sullivan, D.J. *see* Kurtz, D.W.
- Sumner, T.J., Quenby, J.J., Lieu, R., Daniels, J., Willingale, R., Moussas, X. Susceptibility of soft X-ray grazing incidence telescopes to low energy electrons, **238**, 1047
- Suto, H., Mizutani, K., Maihara, T. Near-infrared spectroscopic observations of young stellar objects, **239**, 139
- Sztajno, M. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.
- Szymczak, M. Asymmetric circumstellar OH maser emission: effect of density fluctuations, **237**, 561
- Taam, R.E. *see* Ho, C.
- Tadhunter, C. *see* PPérez, E.
- Tagliaferri, G. *see* Giommi, P.
- Takagishi, K. *see* Honey, W.B.
- Tamura, M. *see* Hough, J.H.
- Tan, J. *see* Magnier, E.
- Tapia, M. *see* Echevarría, J.
- Tapia, S. *see* Griffiths, R.E.
- Taylor, R.J. *see* Pitts, E.
- Taylor, A.R., Davis, R.J., Porcas, R.W., Bode, M.F. VLBI observations of RS Oph – a recurrent nova with non-spherical ejection, **237**, 81
- Taylor, C. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Taylor, D., Dyson, J.E., Axon, D.J., Pedlar, A. A plasmon driven bowshock model for the narrow line region of NGC 5929, **240**, 487
- Taylor, K. *see* Sparke, L.S.
- Tenorio-Tagle, G. *see* Noriega-Crespo, A.
- Terlevich, E. *see* Díaz, A.I.
- Terlevich, R. *see* Díaz, A.I.
- Terlevich, R. *see* Leech, K.J.
- Terlevich, R. *see* Skillman, E.D.
- Theuns, T. *see* David, M.
- Thimm, G.J., Hanuschik, R.W., Schmidt-Kaler, Th. The H $\alpha$  flux in SN 1987A during the first 111d, **238**, 15p
- Thomas, H.C. *see* Giommi, P.
- Thomas, P. Spatial distribution and dynamics of the galactic globular cluster system, **238**, 1319
- Thomas, P., Carlberg, R.G. Hot gas in a cosmological N-body simulation, **240**, 1009
- Thompson, I.B. *see* Clayton, G.C.
- Thompson, M.J. *see* Christensen-Dalsgaard, J.
- Thorne, D.J. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Thorsten, J.R. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.
- Tinto, M., Dhurandhar, S. Astronomical observations with a network of detectors of gravitational waves – II. Solution to the four and three detector problem, **236**, 621
- Tomkin, J., Lambert, D.L. The chemical composition of algol systems – IV. The primary of R CMa, **241**, 777
- Toner, M.P. *see* Brand, P.W.J.L.
- Tornambe', A. On the merging rates of envelope-deprived components of binary systems which can give rise to supernova events, **239**, 771
- Tosa, M. *see* Chiba, M.
- Tosi, M. *see* Ferraro, F.R.
- Tosi, M. *see* Romeo, G.
- Tout, C.A., Eggleton, P.P., Fabian, A.C., Pringle, J.E. The evolution of irradiated stars, **238**, 427
- Tout, C.A. *see* Scott, D.
- Tovmassian, G. *see* Honey, W.B.
- Tremaine, S. *see* Merritt, D.
- Tribble, P.C. Oscillations in clusters of galaxies, **238**, 1
- Tribble, P.C. The reduction of thermal conductivity by magnetic fields in clusters of galaxies, **238**, 1247
- Troup, E.R. *see* Allen, D.A.

- Trümper, J. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.  
 Tsuzii, T. *see* Yabushita, S.  
 Tsvetanov, Z.I., Yancoulova, I.M. Reddening in the narrow-line region of active galactic nuclei, **237**, 707  
 Tsvetanov, Z. *see* Pérez, E.  
 Turner, T.J., Pounds, K.A. The *EXOSAT* spectral survey of AGN, **240**, 833  
 Ulvestad, J.S. *see* Griffiths, R.E.  
 Unger, S.W., Wolstencroft, R.D., Pedlar, A., Savage, A., Clowes, R.G., Leggett, S.K., Parker, Q.A. The relationship between the radio and far-infrared emission in *IRAS* galaxies: VLA observations of a large well-defined sample at 1420 MHz, **236**, 423  
 Unger, S.W. *see* Pedlar, A.  
 Van Ardenne, A. *see* Ananthakrishnan, S.  
 van Breda, I.G. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.  
 van der Klis, M. *see* Penninx, W.  
 van der Peet, A. *see* Kurtz, D.W.  
 van Dishoeck, E.F. *see* Israel, F.P.  
 van Paradijs, J. Gamma-ray bursts and decay of neutron star magnetic fields, **238**, 45p  
 van Paradijs, J. *see* Callanan, P.J.  
 van Paradijs, J. *see* Corbet, R.H.D.  
 van Paradijs, J. *see* Damen, E.  
 van Paradijs, J. *see* Magnier, E.  
 van Paradijs, J. *see* Naylor, T.  
 van Paradijs, J. *see* Penninx, W.  
 van Paradijs, J. *see* Verbunt, F.  
 van Wyk, F. *see* Whitelock, P.A.  
 Vaneldik, J.F. *see* Landecker, T.L.  
 Varani, G.-F. *see* Meikle, W.P.S.  
 Velusamy, T., Subrahmanya, C.R. Low-frequency radio spectra of Sco X1, **239**, 281  
 Verbunt, F., Lewin, W.H.G., van Paradijs, J. Millisecond radio pulsars in globular clusters, **241**, 51  
 Verbunt, F. *see* Angelini, L.  
 Verma, R.P. *see* Rengarajan, T.N.  
 Vreux, J.-M. *see* Gosset, E.  
 Waddington, W.G. *see* Clube, S.V.M.  
 Wade, R. *see* Israel, F.P.  
 Wagenblast, R., Hartquist, T.W. Non-equilibrium level populations of molecular hydrogen - II. Models of the  $\zeta$  Oph cloud, **237**, 1019  
 Walker, E.N. *see* Gosset, E.  
 Wall, J.V. *see* Ekers, R.D.  
 Wall, J.V. *see* Lawrence, A.  
 Wallis, M.K., Wickramasinghe, N.C., Hoyle, F., Rabilizirov, R. Biologic *versus* abiotic models of cometary grains, **238**, 1165  
 Wallis, M.K. *see* Meredith, N.P.  
 Walsh, J.R., Roy, J.-R. Optical spectroscopic and abundance mapping of the amorphous galaxy NGC 5253, **239**, 297  
 Walsh, J.R. *see* Middlemass, D.  
 Waltham, N.R. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.  
 Waltham, D.M. *see* Ward-Thompson, D.  
 Ward, M.J. *see* Griffiths, R.E.  
 Ward, M.J. *see* Pedlar, A.  
 Ward-Thompson, D., Robson, E.I., Whittet, D.C.B., Gordon, M.A., Walther, D.M., Duncan, W.D. Infrared and submillimetre observations of the  $\rho$  Ophiuchi dark cloud, **241**, 119  
 Wargau, W. *see* O'Donoghue, D.  
 Wargau, W. *see* Warner, B.  
 Wark, R.M. *see* Allen, D.A.  
 Warner, B., O'Donoghue, D., Wargau, W. High-speed photometry and spectroscopy of the dwarf nova TY Piscis Austrini, **238**, 73  
 Warner, B. *see* Barrett, P.  
 Warner, B. *see* Hellier, C.  
 Warner, B. *see* O'Donoghue, D.  
 Warner, P. *see* Liu, R.  
 Warner, P.J. *see* Riley, J.M.  
 Warner, P.J. *see* Saunders, R.  
 Warren-Smith, R.F. *see* Scarrott, S.M.  
 Warwick, R.S., Barstow, M.A., Yaqoob, T. The X-ray spectrum of QSO 1821 + 643, **238**, 917  
 Warwick, R.S. *see* Yaqoob, T.  
 Watson, D.M. *see* Storey, J.W.V.  
 Watson, M.G., King, A.R., Jones, M.H., Motch, C. Absorption dips and properties of the accretion stream in polars, **237**, 299  
 Watson, M.G. *see* Norton, A.J.  
 Webb, J.K. *see* Williger, G.M.  
 Webster, A.S. *see* Brand, P.W.J.L.  
 Webster, A.S. *see* Burton, M.G.  
 Webster, J. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.  
 Weinberg, M.D. Self-gravitating response of a spherical galaxy to sinking satellites, **239**, 549  
 Weinberg, M.D. *see* Hernquist, L.  
 Weiss, W.W. *see* Kurtz, D.W.  
 West, M.E. *see* Gaylard, M.J.  
 White, S.D.M. The flattening of the galactic spheroid, **237**, 51p  
 White, S.D.M. *see* Rix, H.-W.  
 White, N.E. *see* Fabian, A.C.  
 Whitehead, M.J., Meaburn, J., Clayton, C.A. Optical observations of the morphology and kinematics of the compact core of the peculiar supernova remnant CTB 80, **237**, 1109  
 Whitehead, M.J. *see* Meaburn, J.  
 Whitehurst, R. *see* Honey, W.B.  
 Whitelock, P.A., Catchpole, R.M., Menzies, J.W., Feast, M.W., Woosley, S.E., Allen, D.A., van Wyk, F., Marang, F., Laney, C.D., Winkler, H., Sekiguchi, K., Balona, L.A., Carter, B.S., Spencer Jones, J.H., Laing, J.D., Lloyd Evans, T., Fairall, A.P., Buckley, D.A.H., Glass, I.S., Penston, M.V., da Costa, L.N., Bell, S.A., Hellier, C., Shara, M., Moffat, A.F.J. Spectroscopic and photometric observations of SN1987A - VI. Days 617 to 792, **240**, 7p  
 Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Catchpole, R.M. B stars - a new dimension, **238**, 7p  
 Whitelock, P.A., Feast, M.W., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M. Dust shell objects in the SMC, **238**, 769  
 Whitelock, P.A., Menzies, J.W., Catchpole, R.M., Feast, M.W., Carter, B.S., Marang,

- F., Roberts, G., Sekiguchi, K. Dust shells around high-latitude A-type stars, **241**, 393
- Whitelock, P.A. *see* Feast, M.W.
- Whitelock, P.A. *see* Gaylard, M.J.
- Whitelock, P.A. *see* Hughes, J.D.
- Whitelock, P.A. *see* Munari, U.
- Whiteoak, J.B., Peng, R.-S. Observations of 12.2-GHz methanol absorption towards the molecular cloud G1.6-0.025, **239**, 677
- Whiteoak, J.B. *see* Gardner, F.F.
- Whiteoak, J.B. *see* Norriss, R.P.
- Whitmore, B. *see* Glencross, W.M.
- Whittet, D.C.B., Adamson, A.J., Duley, W.W., Geballe, T.R., McFadzean, A.D. Infrared spectroscopy of dust in the Taurus dark clouds: solid carbon monoxide, **241**, 707
- Whittet, D.C.B. *see* Duley, W.W.
- Whittet, D.C.B. *see* Ward Thompson, D.
- Whittet, D.C.B. *see* Hough, J.H.
- Whittet, D.C.B. *see* McFadzean, A.D.
- Whittle, D.M. *see* Pedlar, A.
- Whitworth, A.P. Why red giants are giant, **236**, 505
- Wickramasinghe, D.T. *see* Meggitt, S.M.A.
- Wickramasinghe, N.C. *see* Wallis, M.K.
- Wiechen, H. *see* Ziegler, H.J.
- Wiita, P.J. *see* Gopal-Krishna
- Williams, D.A. *see* Brown, P.D.
- Williams, D.A. *see* Duley, W.W.
- Williams, D.A. *see* Hartquist, T.W.
- Williams, D.A. *see* Rawlings, J.M.C.
- Williams, I.P. *see* Jones, D.H.P.
- Williams, P.M., Eenens, P.R.J. Displaced He I absorption lines in Wolf-Rayet stars: revisions to  $v_{\infty}$ ?, **240**, 445
- Williams, P.M. *see* Brand, P.W.J.L.
- Williger, G.M., Carswell, R.F., Webb, J.K., Boksenberg, A., Smith, M.G. Limits on heavy element abundances in QSO Ly $\alpha$  absorption systems, **237**, 635
- Willingale, R. *see* Sumner, T.J.
- Willmore, A.P. *see* Hanson, C.G.
- Wilson, A.S. *see* Griffiths, R.E.
- Wilson, R. *see* O'Brien, P.T.
- Wing, R.F. *see* Hinkle, K.H.
- Winkler, H. *see* Sekiguchi, K.
- Winkler, H. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Witzel, A. *see* Eckart, A.
- Woffendale, A.W. *see* Broadbent, A.
- Wolstencroft, R.D. *see* Unger, S.W.
- Wood, J.H., Marsh, T.R., Robinson, E.L., Stiening, R.F., Horne, K., Stover, R.J., Schoembs, R., Allen, S.L., Bond, H.E., Jones, D.H.P., Grauer, A.D., Ciardullo, R. The ephemeris and variations of the accretion disc radius in IP Pegasi, **239**, 809
- Wood, J.H. *see* Mineshige, S.
- Wood, K.S. *see* Michelson, P.F.
- Woosley, S.E. *see* Whitelock, P.A.
- Worswick, S.P. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Worswick, S.P. *see* Wynne, C.G.
- Wright, A.E. *see* Allen, D.A.
- Wright, A.E. *see* Morton, D.C.
- Wynne, C.G., Worswick, S.P. Fitting spectrographs to telescopes, **237**, 239
- Wynne, C.G. *see* Allington-Smith, J.R.
- Yabushita, S. On the discrepancy between supply and loss of observable long-period comets, **240**, 69
- Yabushita, S., Allen, A.J. On the effect of accreted interstellar matter on the terrestrial environment, **238**, 1465
- Yabushita, S., Tsuzii, T. Evolution of cometary orbits under the combined action of planetary and galactic perturbations, **241**, 59
- Yallop, B.D. *see* Hughes, D.W.
- Yamashita, T. *see* Hough, J.H.
- Yancoulouva, I.M. *see* Tsvetanov, Z.I.
- Yaqoob, T., Warwick, R.S., Pounds, K.A. Variable X-ray absorption in NGC, 4151, **236**, 153
- Yaqoob, T. *see* Warwick, R.S.
- Yates, M.G., Garden, R.P. Near-simultaneous optical and infrared spectrophotometry of active galaxies, **241**, 167
- Yates, M.G., Longair, M.S. Deep *IRAS* observations of 3C radio galaxies, **241**, 29
- Yates, M.G., Miller, L., Peacock, J.A. The cluster environments of powerful, high-redshift radio galaxies, **240**, 129
- Yoshii, Y., Sommer-Larsen, J. On the formation of exponential discs, **236**, 779
- Yoshii, Y. *see* Sommer-Larsen, J.
- Yu, Q.Z. *see* Sagar, R.
- Zheng, W. *see* O'Brien, P.T.
- Ziegler, H.J., Wiechen, H. Relaxation of collisionless self-gravitating matter: the final state, **238**, 1261
- Zinnecker, H. *see* Hughes, J.D.
- Zwitter, T., Calvani, M. SS433: a black hole candidate?, **236**, 581

